

Univerza
v Ljubljani
Fakulteta
za gradbeništvo
in geodezijo



Učni načrti

Visokošolski strokovni študijski
program prve stopnje
OPERATIVNO GRADBENIŠTVO (BA)

Course Syllabi

1st cycle higher education professional study
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT (BA)

KAZALO / TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. LETNIK / 1st YEAR

Uvod v gradbeništvo / Introduction to civil engineering	4
Fizika / Physics	6
Inženirska matematika I / Engineering mathematics I	9
Komunalno gosp. in gradbena zakonodaja / Municipal economics and construction legislation	12
Inženirska komunikacija / Engineering communication	15
Stavbarstvo / Buildings	18
Statika / Statics	22
Hidromehanika in hidravlika / Hydromechanics and hydraulics	25
Gradiva / Construction and building materials	29
Računalništvo / Computer science	32
Geodezija / Geodetic engineering	35
GIS in prostorske evidence / GIS and spatial records	38

2. LETNIK / 2nd YEAR

Osnove mehanike tal / Fundamentals of soil mechanics	41
Trdnost / Strength of materials	44
Inženirska matematika II / Engineering mathematics II	47
Projektiranje in gradnja cest / Road design	50
Površinska odvodnja (kanalizacija) / Surface drainage (urban drainage)	53
Geotehnične gradnje / Geotechnical constructions	56
Lesene konstrukcije / Timber structures	59
Statika gradbenih konstrukcij / Structural analysis	62
Osnove masivnih konstrukcij / Fundamentals of concrete and masonry structures	65

3. LETNIK / 3rd YEAR

Tehnološki procesi / Technological processes in civil engineering	68
Masivni objekti / Concrete and masonry buildings	72
Organizacija in vodenje gradbenih del / Organisation and management of construction works	75
Osnove jeklenih konstrukcij / Fundamentals of steel structures	78
Praktično usposabljanje / Practical training	81
Diplomsko delo / Diploma work	84

PREDMETI MODULOV / MODULE COURSES

Urejanje stavbnih zemljišč in cenilstvo / Building land development and valuation	86
Planiranje in vodenje projektov / Project planning and management	89
Zagotavljanje in kontrola kakovosti / Quality assurance and quality control	91
Osnove gradbene ekonomike / Fundamentals of economics in civil engineering	94
Geotehnika prometnic / Geotechnics of traffic structures	97
Promet / Traffic	99

Inteligentni transportni sistemi / Intelligent transport systems	101
Projektiranje in gradnja železnic / Design and construction of railways	104
Izbrana poglavja iz dinamike / Selected chapters from dynamics	107
Izbrana poglavja iz fizike / Selected chapters from physics	111
Izbrana poglavja iz trdnosti / Selected chapters from strength of materials.....	114
Izbrana poglavja iz matematike / Selected chapters from mathematics.....	118
Osnove potresnega inženirstva / Fundamental concepts of earthquake engineering	121
Bioklimatske zgradbe / Bioclimatic buildings	124
Jeklene stavbe / Steel buildings	127
Računalniško projektiranje konstrukcij / Computer-aided design of structures.....	130
Masivni mostovi / Concrete bridges.....	134
STROKOVNI IZBIRNI PREDMETI / PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES	
Požarna odpornost konstrukcij / Fire resistance of structures	137

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Uvod v gradbeništvo
Course title:	Introduction to civil engineering

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		1	1
Construction Management – first cycle professional		1	1

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45					45	3

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	predstojnik Oddelka za gradbeništvo / head of department
-------------------------------------	--

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:

Vsebina: Zgodovina gradbeništva, interdisciplinarnost (povezava z znanostjo in drugimi strokami), strokovna terminologija, potek graditve od ideje do objekta, vloga gradbeništva v družbi, vloga in odgovornost gradbenega inženirja, osnovni gradbeni materiali, tipi gradbenih objektov in tehnologije gradnje, zakonodaja na področju gradbeništva, naravno in grajeno okolje, (smotrna) raba prostora ter vplivi na prostor in okolje, organizacija gradbenega podjetja in gradbišča, iskanje informacij v repositorijih in na spletu.	Content (Syllabus outline): History of civil engineering; interdisciplinarity (connection to science and other engineering disciplines); professional terminology; construction from idea to finalized structure; role and importance of civil engineering in society; role and responsibility of civil engineer; basic materials in civil engineering; basic types of structures and building technologies; legislation in the field of civil engineering; natural and built environment; (rational) land use and impacts on environment and space; organisation of a company; organisation of a construction site; finding information in repositories and on the internet.
---	---

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Izbrana pogavja iz:

Steinman, F., Gosar, L. 2008. Osnove gradbeništva, skripta. Ljubljana, UL FGG, 134 str.

Koler B., Lipar P., Steinman F., Kozelj D. 2013. Gradbeništvo in infrastruktura, skripta. Ljubljana, UL FGG, 173 str.

Humar, G. 2000. Slovenski mostovi 1. del. Ljubljana, Zaklad, 112 str.

Humar, G. 2002. Slovenski mostovi 2. del. Ljubljana, Zaklad, Ljubljana, 112 str.

Humar, G. 2004. Predori: iskanje svetlobe. Šempeter pri Novi Gorici, 136 str.

70 wonders of the modern world. 1998. Readers digest, 160 strani.

Učno gradivo v spletni učilnici.

Cilji in kompetence:

- motivacija študentov za študij gradbeništva,
- seznanjanje z gradbeniškim izrazoslovjem, pomenom stroke, zakonodajo in odgovornostjo gradbenega inženirja
- seznanjanje z osnovnimi materiali, konstrukcijami in tehnologijami gradnje.

Objectives and competences:

- motivation for studying civil engineering
- acquaintance with: professional terminology in civil engineering, the role of civil engineering, legislation and responsibility of civil engineer
- acquaintance with basic materials, structures and technologies in civil engineering.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

- Poznavanje in razumevanje osnov gradbene stroke
- obvladovanje iskanja informacij v sklopu objavljene zakonodaje s področja gradbeništva in prostorskega načrtovanja
- obvladovanje iskanja in navajanja znanstvenih in strokovnih virov
- spretnost sestavljanja strokovnega besedila.

Intended learning outcomes:

- Understanding of the basics of civil and structural engineering
- ability to search for and find information in published legislation, from the field of civil engineering and spatial planning
- ability to search, find and correctly cite scientific and professional publication
- ability to write professional texts.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, konzultacije, predstavitve najboljših domačih nalog, medsebojno ocenjevanje.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, consultations, presentation of homework, mutual grading.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

2 domači nalogi	60 %	Two homework projects
Pisni izpit	40 %	Written examination

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Fizika
Course title:	Physics

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		1	1
Construction Management – first cycle professional		1	1

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni splošni / Obligatory general
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	15	30			90	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	izr. prof. dr. Zvonko Jagličić
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:

Vsebina: Fizikalne količine in merske enote; opis gibanja. Premo gibanje. Krivo gibanje v ravnini: vektorska obravnava gibanja, tangentni in radialni pospešek, kroženje; sila; opis sile z vektorjem. 1. in 3. Newtonov zakon. Sila podlage, teža, sila upora, sila vzmeti; navor sile; težišče; 2. Newtonov zakon. Izrek o gibanju težišča; sile pri kroženju, vztrajnostni moment, Steinerjev izrek; delo sile, moč sile; kinetična, potencialna in prožnostna energija; ohranitev mehanske energije; Newtonov gravitacijski zakon; zgradba snovi. Osnovne lastnosti trdne snovi, kapljevin in plinov; Hookov zakon; stisljivost; Boylov zakon; težni tlak, manometri. Merjenje tlaka z zaprtim in odprtим živosrebrnim manometrom; vzgon; temperatura; temperaturna razteznost; plinska enačba, zmesi plinov; notranja energija, toplota, zakon o ohranitvi energije. Toplotni izvori. Specifična toplota, toplotna kapaciteta, sežigna toplota; prenos	Content (Syllabus outline): Physics and measurements; kinematics: motion in one dimension, motion in two dimensions, vectors, tangential and radial acceleration, circular motion; force, description of force with vectors, 1st and 3rd Newton's law, weight, forces of friction, spring force; torque, centre of gravity ; Newton's 2nd law, motion of a system of particles; Forces and circular motion, moment of inertia, Steiner theorem; work and power done by a force; kinetic, potential and elastic energy; energy conservation ; Newton's law of gravitation; Structure of matter, Basic properties of solid state, liquid and gases, Hook's law, Volume elasticity Boyle's law, hydrostatic pressure, manometers, closed and open Hg manometer, buoyant force temperature, temperature expansion equation of ideal gas, gas mixtures, internal energy, heat, energy conservation; heat sources, specific heat, heat capacity, heat of combustion; heat transfer, thermal
---	---

topote; prevajanje topote; toplotni upor, prevanje skozi več plasti. prestopni koeficienti, K-faktor; spremembe agregatnega stanja. Izhlapovanje in vlažnost; higrometri.

conduction; heat resistively, heat transfer through multi layers; heat transfer coefficient, K-factor (U-factor); phase changes, evaporation and humidity, hygrometers.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Kladnik, R. 1989. Visokošolska fizika, Mehanski in toplotni pojavi. Ljubljana, DZS, 228 str.

Kladnik, R. 1989. Visokošolska fizika, Valovni pojavi. Ljubljana, DZS, str. 80-86.

Kladnik, R. in Šolinc, H. 1990. Zbirka fizikalnih nalog z rešitvami 1. 2. natis. Ljubljana: Državna založba Slovenije, 1990. 237 str., ilustr.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilji

- seznaniti študenta z osnovnimi zakonitostmi in pomenom fizikalnih metod pri opisu naravnih pojavov.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- razume in uporablja fizikalni način razmišljanja pri formulaciji in reševanju tehničnih problemov
- obvladuje praktične in teoretične osnove fizike, potrebne za študij in razumevanje stroke.

Objectives and competences:

Objectives

- students will learn the basic physical laws and will become acquainted with the methods used for description of natural laws.

Competences

- understand and use physical way of thinking for formulating and solving technical problems
- will be able to use practical and theoretical knowledge of physics that is needed for study and understanding of his/her profession.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Študent

- bo sposoben prepoznati in razložiti zakonitosti iz poglavij fizike, ki so našteta v "Vsebini"
- pridobljena znanja bo uporabil pri nekaterih strokovnih predmetih
- bo sposoben poenostaviti kompleksne fizikalne probleme in pridobiti približno
- bo sposoben kritično presojati rezultate na področju inženirstva, uporabljati učbenike in priročnike
- bo sposoben razložiti različne prikaze odvisnosti dveh ali več količin (grafi, tabele, funkcije).

Intended learning outcomes:

Student

- will be able to recognize and explain the topics listed in the content section.
- will be able to apply the methods of physics in order to solve engineering problems.
- will be able to simplify complex problem and obtain an approximate solution.
- will be able to evaluate critically results in the field of engineering and to use textbooks and handbooks
- will be able to explain different graphs and other demonstrations of functional dependencies.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

- Predavanja in seminar z nekaj demonstracijskimi poskusi in računalniškimi simulacijami.
- Računski zgledi na seminarских vajah.
 - Individualne naloge ali seminarji.

Learning and teaching methods:

- Lectures and seminars together with a few laboratory demonstrations and computer simulations.
- Problem solving classes.
 - Individual assignments or essays.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Izpit: Teoretični del (pisno in ustni zagovor) Računski del (pisno)	40 % 50 %	Exam: Theoretical part (written and oral part) Practical part (written)
Projekt (seminarska naloga)	10 %	Written seminar report

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

JAGLIČIĆ, Zvonko, PAJIĆ, Damir, TRONTELJ, Zvonko, DOLINŠEK, Janez, JAGODIČ, Marko. Magnetic memory effect in multiferroic K3Fe5F15 and K3Cr2Fe3F15. *Appl. phys. lett.*, 102, 242410-1-242410-4 (2013).

COTIČ, Patricia, JAGLIČIĆ, Zvonko, NIEDERLEITHINGER, Ernst, EFFNER, Ute, KRUSCHWITZ, Sabine, TRELA, Christiane, BOSILJKOV, Vlatko. Effect of moisture on the reliability of void detection in brickwork masonry using radar, ultrasonic and complex resistivity tomography. *Materials and Structures* 46, 1723–1735 (2013).

JAGLIČIĆ, Zvonko, ZENTKOVÁ, Mária, MIHALIK, Marián, ARNOLD, Zdeněk, DROFENIK, Mihael, KRISTL, Matjaž, DOJER, Brina, KASUNIČ, Marta, GOLOBIČ, Amalija, JAGODIČ, Marko. Exchange bias in bulk layered hydroxylammonium fluorocobaltate NH₃(OH)2CoF₄. *J. phys., Condens. matter* 24, 056002 (2012).

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet:	Inženirska matematika I
Course title:	Engineering mathematics I

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		1	1
Construction Management – first cycle professional		1	1

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:

Obvezni splošni / Obligatory general

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45		45			90	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

izr. prof. dr. Marjeta Kramar Fijavž, doc. dr. Mitja Lakner

Jeziki /
Languages:

Predavanja / Lectures:

slovenski / Slovene

Vaje / Tutorial:

slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje**študijskih obveznosti:****Prerequisites:****Vsebina:**

Množice, števila, preslikave; linearna algebra: geometrijski vektorji, sistemi linearnih enačb, matrike, determinante, lastne vrednosti in lastni vektorji matrik; številska zaporedja in vrste; limita in zveznost funkcije ene spremenljivke, lastnosti zveznih funkcij, odvod funkcije ene spremenljivke, lastnosti odvedljivih funkcij, lokalni in globalni ekstremi.

Content (Syllabus outline):

Sets, numbers, mappings; linear algebra: geometric vectors, systems of linear equations, matrices, determinants, eigenvectors and eigenvalues of matrices; numerical sequences and series; limits and continuity of functions of one real variable, properties of continuous functions; derivative of functions of one real variable, properties of differentiable functions, local and global extrema.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Izbrana poglavja iz:

Vidav, I. 1981. Višja matematika I, DZS, DMFA založništvo, Ljubljana, 1981, str. 9-340.

Mendelson, E. 1999. Frank Ayres, Schaum's Outline of Calculus, McGraw-Hill, str. 1-115.

Mizori-Oblak, P. 2001. Matematika za študente tehnične in naravoslovja I (zbirka nalog). Ljubljana, Fakulteta za strojništvo, 380 str.

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- pridobiti osnovna znanja s področja matematike, na katerih lahko študent gradi znanja pri strokovnih predmetih,
- obvladovanje osnovnih računskih veščin in krepitev smisla za sistematičnost, jasnost in preciznost formulacij.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- razumevanje osnovnega matematičnega orodja, ki ga uporabljajo strokovni predmeti
- sposobnost uporabe osnovnih računskih veščin v strokovni praksi,
- razvijanje matematičnega mišljenja na enostavnnejših primerih.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- basic knowledge in mathematics needed for the engineering courses
- managing basic computational skills
- to train for systematic, clear and precise formulations.

Competences

- knowledge and understanding of basic mathematical tools used by professional courses
- capability of using basic computational skills in engineering
- mathematical way of reasoning for basic problems

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

- Osvojeno osnovno znanje in razumevanje linearne algebре in matematične analize,
- obvladanje osnovnih računskih veščin,
- uporaba matematičnih orodij pri formulaciji in reševanju problemov,
- uporaba matematičnega znanja pri strokovnih predmetih,
- sposobnost sistematične, jasne in natančne formulacije problemov,
- zmožnost kritične presoje podatkov in dobljenih računskih rezultatov,
- spremnost pri uporabi literature.

Intended learning outcomes:

- Basic knowledge and understanding of linear algebra and mathematical analysis
- mastering of basic computational skills
- ability to use mathematical tools in formulation and solving of problems
- using mathematical knowledge in engineering courses
- capability of systematic, clear and precise formulation of problems
- ability of critical judgement of data and obtained numerical results
- skills in using literature.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, seminarske vaje, domače naloge, konzultacije.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, tutorials, homework, consultations.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Izpit (teoretičen del)	30 %	Exam (theoretical part)
Naloge in sprotno delo	70 %	Exercises and homework

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- ENGEL, Klaus, KRAMAR FIJAVŽ, Marjeta, KLÖSS, Bernd, NAGEL, Rainer, SIKOLYA, Eszter. Maximal controllability for boundary control problems. *Appl. math. optim.*, 2010, vol. 62, no. 2, str. 205-227.
- KRAMAR FIJAVŽ, Marjeta, MUGNOLO, Delio, SIKOLYA, Eszter. Variational and semigroup methods for waves and diffusion in networks. *Appl. math. optim.*, 2007, vol. 55, no. 2, str. 219-240.
- KRAMAR FIJAVŽ, Marjeta, SIKOLYA, Eszter. Spectral properties and asymptotic periodicity of flows and networks. *Math. Z.*, 2005, vol. 249, no. 1, str. 139-162. Dostopno na:
<http://springerlink.metapress.com/app/home/issue.asp?wasp=9ed0dca63b2b46c3ad74b3d0e2855bcc&eferrer=parent&backto=journal,5,116;linkingpublicationresults,1:100443,1>
- KRAMAR FIJAVŽ, Marjeta, LAKNER, Mitja, ŠKAPIN-RUGELJ, Marjeta. An equal-area method for scalar conservation laws. *The Anziam journal*, 2012, vol. 53, iss. 2, str. 156-170.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1446181112000065>.
- SKUBIC, Blaž, LAKNER, Mitja, PLAZL, Igor. Sintering behavior of expanded perlite thermal insulation board : modeling and experiments. *Ind. eng. chem. res.* [Print ed.], 9. jul. 2013, vol. 52, no. 30, str. 10244-10249, ilustr., doi: 10.1021/ie400196z. Dostopno na: <http://pubs.acs.org/doi/ipdf/10.1021/ie400196z>
- LIPAR, Peter, LAKNER, Mitja, MAHER, Tomaž, ŽURA, Marijan. Estimation of road centerline curvature from raw GPS data. *The Balt. j. road bridge eng.*, 2011, letn. 6, št. 3, str. 163-168, ilustr., doi: 10.3846/bjrbe.2011.21.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Komunalno gospodarstvo in gradbena zakonodaja
Course title:	Municipal economics and construction legislation

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		1	1
Construction Management – first cycle professional		1	1

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30		30			60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	izr. prof. dr. Maruška Šubic Kovač
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:

Vsebina: Pojem, pomen in vloga komunalnih dejavnosti; komunalna infrastruktura: pojmovna opredelitev; kot del premoženja lokalnih skupnosti; stroškovni vidiki izvajanja komunalnih dejavnosti: amortizacija, cene za komunalne proizvode in storitve; organiziranost komunalnih dejavnosti; gradnja objektov kot upravna zadeva; načela in prvine upravnega postopka; gradbeno in uporabno dovoljenje: vsebina; postopek pridobitve; prostorski akti: vrste, vsebina in njihov pomen pri predpisovanju lokacijskih pogojev; stvarne pravice na nepremičninah in njihova vloga pri pridobivanju gradbenega dovoljenja; opremljanje zemljišč za gradnjo.	Content (Syllabus outline): Concept, meaning and role of municipal economics; municipal (technical) infrastructure: definition of concept as part of local community assets; cost aspects of municipal economics activities: depreciation, prices for communal products and services; organisation of public utilities; building construction from administrative point of view (principles and elements of; administrative procedure); building and operating permit: contents; procedure for their acquisition; spatial documents: types, contents and their importance for defining location conditions for building construction; material rights on real estates and their role in the process of building permit acquisition; building land development and its cost implication.
---	---

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Izbrana poglavja iz:

Rakar, A. 2013. Komunalno gospodarstvo in gradbena zakonodaja: študijsko gradivo. Ljubljana, UL FGG, 132 strani.

Polajnar, M. 2013. Komunalno gospodarstvo in gradbena zakonodaja: študijsko gradivo za vaje. Ljubljana, UL FGG, prosojnice.

Tratnik, M. 2010. Stvarnopravni zakonik. Ljubljana, Uradni list Republike Slovenije, 344 strani.

Jerovšek, T. 1999. Zakon o splošnem upravnem postopku. Ljubljana, Uradni list RS, 57 strani.

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- seznaniti študenta s posebnostmi komunalnega gospodarstva in najpomembnejšo gradbeno zakonodajo.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- poznavanje in razumevanje pomena in vloge ter ekonomskih in organizacijskih vidikov delovanja komunalnih dejavnosti
- poznavanje in razumevanje pomena in vloge regulacijskih mehanizmov pri gradnji objektov in drugih posegov v prostor
- poznavanje in obvladovanje procesa pridobitve gradbenega in uporabnega dovoljenja pri gradnji objektov
- poznavanje in razumevanje vsebine lastninskih in drugih stvarnih pravic na nepremičnini ter načine njihove pridobitve
- seznanitev s procesom opremljanja zemljišč za gradnjo in razumevanje njegovih stroškovnih posledic.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- to familiarise student with specifics of municipal economics and basics of construction legislation.

Competences

- to know and understand economic and organisational aspects of public utilities
- knowledge regarding the meaning and the role of regulatory mechanisms in building construction
- mastering the process of obtaining building / operating permit
- awareness regarding material rights on real estates and their role in the process of building permit acquisition
- knowledge regarding building land development and understanding its cost implications.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Študent**

- bo sposoben identificirati posebnosti na področju ekonomike in organizacije neprofitnega sektorja ter sodelovati v postopku odločanja
- bo usposobljen za normiranje del in kalkulacijo stroškov izvajanja posamezne komunalne dejavnosti ter za pripravo potrebnih listin v postopku pridobitve gradbenega dovoljenja
- bo usposobljen za kritično presojo potreb in možnosti za privatizacijo infrastrukturnih dejavnosti ter morebitno pogodbeno urejanje v upravnih postopkih
- bo usposobljen za pridobivanje podatkov, analizo in predstavitev rezultatov na področju ekonomike in organizacije neprofitnega sektorja (na primer: določanje cen komunalnih storitev)
- bo usposobljen za sodelovanje v interdisciplinarno

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- will be able to identify basic characteristics in the field of municipal economics and organisation of non-profit sector and will be able to participate in decision-making process
- will be able to scale and to calculate costs of public utility services and to prepare necessary documents in the process of building permit acquisition
- will be able to consider critically the needs and possibilities for privatization of public utilities and public service infrastructure and eventual contractual arrangements in administrative procedures
- will be able to acquire data, to analyze data and present analysis results in the field of municipal economics and organisation of non-profit sector (for example: pricing of public utility services)

cestavljeneih skupinah s področja komunalnega gospodarstva in gradbene zakonodaje.

- will be able to cooperate with other experts in multidisciplinary teams in the field of municipal economics and construction legislation.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in vaje v predavalnici, uporaba sodobnih metod poučevanja (grafične ponazoritve, demonstracije, primeri iz prakse), seminarske vaje.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures in classroom and practical work in computer classroom with modern IT equipment (graphical presentations, demonstration, practical cases), tutorials.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Dva kolokvija ali izpit, od tega: teoretični del računski del Ocena je pozitivna, če sta ocenjena pozitivno oba dela kolokvija oziroma izpita.	100 % 50 % 50 %	Two midterm exams or exam, of which: Theoretical part Practical exercises Each part of the exam must be graded positively.

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

CELLMER, Radoslaw, BELEJ, Miroslaw, ŽRÓBEK, Sabina, ŠUBIC KOVAC, Maruška. Karte vrednosti stavbnih zemljišč : metodološki pristop = Urban land value maps : a methodological approach. *Geodetski vestnik*, ISSN 0351-0271. [Tiskana izd.], 2014, letn. 58, št. 3, str. 535-551, ilustr. http://geodetski-vestnik.com/58/3/gv58-3_cellmer.pdf, doi: 10.15292/geodetski-vestnik.2014.03.535-551.

ŠUBIC KOVAC, Maruška, RAKAR, Albin. Model vrednotenja zemljišč kategoriziranih cest za namene pravnega prometa. *Geod. vestn.* [Tiskana izd.], 2010, letn. 54, št. 2, str. 253-266, ilustr.

ŠUBIC KOVAC, Maruška, SITAR, Metka. Slovenian Experience in Public-Private Partnership : Case studies: Tehnopolis, Šmartinska Partnership, Stožice Sports Park. V: PANAGOPOULOS, Thomas (ur.). New Models for Innovative management and Urban Dynamics : COST Action TU0602 Conference, 12.-14. October 2009, Universidade do Algarve, Faro, Portugal. University of Algarve: COST office, 2009, str. 53-58.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Inženirska komunikacija
Course title:	Engineering communication

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		1	1
Construction Management – first cycle professional		1	1

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30			15		45	3

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	doc. dr. Tomo Cerovšek
-------------------------------------	------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:

Vsebina:	Content (Syllabus outline):
<p>Uvod v teorijo komunikacij; definicija inženirske komunikacije, oblike komunikacije, semiotika v inženirstvu in arhitekturi; nadmerje in entropija, kodirni sistemi, znakovni sistemi Shannon-Wiever in Piercov model; inženirski model komunikacij in standardizacija. Predmet in kontekst inženirske komunikacije; Organizacija, proces in rezultati gradbenega projekta; procesni model graditve kot kontekst komunikacije; vloga inženirske komunikacije pri projektnem delu.</p> <p>Kodiranje v inženirstvu; simboli, znaki in indeksi v inženirstvu (po tipu načrtov), uporaba inženirskih znakov v sistemu tehnične risbe; uporabna geometrija za konstruiranje elementov vizualne komunikacije (elementi in transformacije); projekcije kot inženirski kodirni sistem (metrika, preslikave, uporaba); preslikave med 2D in 3D (točka, premica, ravnila, predori, preseki, metrične</p>	<p>Introduction to communication theory; definition of Engineering Communication, types of communication, semiotics in engineering and architecture; entropy, coding systems, sign systems, Shannon-Wiever and Pierce model of communication; model of Engineering communication and standardization; subject and context of engineering communication; organization, processes and results of a building project; a building project process model as context for communication; the role of engineering communication in building project work; coding in Engineering; symbols, signs, and indexes in engineering; the use of engineering signs in technical drawings, geometry for visual communication (elements and transformations); mappings between 2D and 3D (points, lines, planes, intersections, metrical problems).</p>

<p>naloge). Računalniško podprto načrtovanje; avtorska okolja za inženirske risbe in modele (orodja); podajanje, zapis in računalniška predstavitev Geometrije; informacijsko modeliranje stavb in njegova uporaba. Računalniška izmenjava podatkov; standardi za zapis in izmenjavo inženirskih informacij ; okolja za izmenjavo inženirskih informacij; interoperabilnost in okolja za izmenjavo.</p>	<p>Computer Aided Design; authoring environments for technical drawings and models; input, presentation, representations of geometry; building information modelling. Computer exchange of engineering data; standards for representation and exchange of engineering information; environments for the exchange of engineering data; interoperability and collaboration.</p>
---	---

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

<p>Cerovšek, T. 2013. Zbirka nalog iz uporabne geometrije in dvočrtnega postopka, študijsko gradivo, Univerza v Ljubljani, Fakulteta za gradbeništvo in geodezijo, 2014, str. 40.</p>
<p>Bielefeld B. in I. Skiba, I. 2007. Technical drawing, Basel ; Boston ; Berlin : Birkhäuser, 2007. 74 str.</p>
<p>Krebs, J. 2007. CAD (Basics). Boston ; Berlin : Birkhäuser, cop. 2007. 94 str.</p>
<p>Prebil, I. 2002. Opisna geometrija : potrebna znanja za pravilno risanje - osnove tehničnega risanja. 3. predelana izd., Ljubljana, Fakulteta za strojništvo, 148 str.</p>
<p>Cerovšek, T. 2013. Gradiva v računalniški učilnici: Uvod v teorijo komunikacij, Kodiranje v inženirstvu, Računalniška grafika in transformacije, http://ucilnica.fgg.uni-lj.si</p>

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- študenta seznaniti z inženirsko komunikacijo,
- seznaniti z inženirsko pismenostjo,
- naučiti uporabo orodij za podajanje geometrije.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- uporaba inženirskega znakovnega sistema,
- zahtevati in posredovati inženirske podatke,
- interpretacija inženirskih načrtov in drugih Izdelkov,
- grafično komunicirati o inženirskih problemih,
- samostojno izdelati enostavnejšo projektno dokumentacijo.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- student shall understand the importance of engineering communication,
- student shall gain engineering literacy,
- student shall become familiar with tools for engineering communication.

Competences

- use engineering coding systems,
- demand and transmit engineering data,
- interpret engineering drawings and artefacts,
- graphically communicate about engineering problems,
- independently develop simple project docs.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

<p>Poznavanje in razumevanje inženirske komunikacije.</p>
<p>Poznavanje, razumevanje in uporaba inženirskega znakovnega sistema (1500 novih znakov) in standardov.</p>
<p>Poznavanje in razumevanje projekcij in njihove uporabe v inženirstvu.</p>
<p>Sposobnost samostojne izdelave elementov inženirske risbe in vizualne komunikacije. Samostojna uporaba orodij za računalniško podprto načrtovanje.</p>

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding of engineering communication.

Knowledge, understating and use of engineering sign systems (1500 new symbols) and new standards.

Knowledge and understating of projections and their use in computer communication.

Ability of independent authoring of engineering drawings and visual communication. Knowledge to use computer tools for computer aided design.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja dostopna tudi preko spleta, delo v skupini, samostojna preverba ključnih vsebin.

Learning and teaching methods:

Learning is supported by online learning content management systems with interactive content, student work is individual as well as in groups.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Kolokviji ali izpit	70 %	Midterm exam or exam
Seminarske naloge	20 %	Seminar work
Projekt	10 %	Project

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- CEROVŠEK, Tomo. Informacijsko modeliranje zgradb (BIM) : standardi. Gradb. vestn., avg. 2010, letn. 59, št. 8, str. 206-208.
- CEROVŠEK, Tomo. IMREC: A reference collection for information management and retrieval in engineering (IMRE). V: CIB W78 W102 2011, Joint Conference, 28th CIB W78 2011 International Conference, 6th CIB W102 2011 International Conference, 26-28 October, Sophia Antipolis, France. Program and proceedings : CIB W78 W102 2011, Joint Conference : Computer Knowledge Building, 26-28 October, Sophia Antipolis, France. Sophia Antipolis: CIB, 2011, str. 110.
- CEROVŠEK, Tomo, KATRANUSCHKOV, Peter. Active process model supported collaboration. V: SCHERER, Raimar J. (ur.), KATRANUSCHKOV, Peter (ur.), SCHAPKE, Sven-Eric (ur.). CIB W78 22nd conference on information technology in construction, July 19-21,2005, Dresden, Germany, (CIB Publication, No. 304). Dresden: Institute for Construction Informatics, Technische Universität, 2005, str. 97-104.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Stavbarstvo
Course title:	Buildings

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		1	1
Construction Management – first cycle professional		1	1

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
60	15		45		120	8

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	doc. dr. Mitja Košir
-------------------------------------	----------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:

Vsebina:	Content (Syllabus outline):
<p>Sistem: grajeno okolje v naravnem okolju. Metodologija inženirskega oblikovanja. Struktura temeljnih pravnih okvirov oblikovanja bivalnega in delovnega okolja: zgodovina, EC, SI. Modularna koordinacija. Geneza nosilne konstrukcije. Gradbeno fizikalne zahteve na osnovi funkcionalne analize aktivnih prostorov. Opredelitev pojma funkcionalnih con: konstrukcijskih sklopov v okviru sistema material - struktura - prostor. Identifikacija in specifikacija funkcionalnih con: konstrukcijskih sklopov na zgradbi. Osnovne matrike: NK-TI, NK-HI, NK-TI-HI. Funkcionalna analiza do opisa za izvedbo. Računanje prehoda topote in difuzije vodne pare (stacionarno). Dimenzioniranje TI in parne ovire. Splošno fasadni pas – vertikalni in horizontalni, po vrstah stavb, iteracijski postopek do merila 1:20. Križanja: zunanjia stena – streha, zunanjia stena – medetažna konstrukcija, zunanjia stena – tla na</p>	<p>System: the relationship between built and natural environment. Methodology of engineering design. Basic legal framework governing the field of living and working environment design: history, EC, SI. Modular coordination. Load bearing construction genesis. Definition of building physics requirements based on functional analysis of active spaces. Definition of functional zones: constructional complexes in the framework of material – structure – space system. Identification and specification of functional zones: constructional complexes in the building. Basic matrix load bearing function (LB) - moisture retention function (MR) - heat retention function (HR). Functional design of constructional complexes; from abstract concept to final description for execution. Simplified calculations of heat transfer (steady state U value calculation) and simplified method for positioning water vapour</p>

terenu, streha – notranja delitev, notranja delitev – medetažna konstrukcija, tla na terenu – notranja delitev, neprozorni – prozorni konstrukcijski sklop, preboji, dimniki, zračniki, Linijske topotne izgube (kondukcija). Prenos izbranih sistemov iz križanj konstrukcijskih sklopov iz merila 1:20 na merilo 1:5 do 1:1. Geneza iz funkcionalnih shem, sistemov in križanj do načrta in opisa za izvedbo.

barrier.
Thermal insulation specification calculation.
Façade section - vertical and horizontal, according to building types, iterative design process to the scale of 1:20. Constructional complex contacts (crossings), by type: external wall - roof, external wall – internal floor, external wall – ground floor, roof – internal wall, internal wall – internal floor, ground floor – internal wall, opaque elements – transparent elements (windows, doors ...), chimneys, vents ... Linear heat losses (conduction). Detailed treatment of selected parts of the façade section. Transfer from 1:20 scale to 1:5 and/or 1:1 scale – detailing. Genesis of building envelope from functional schemes, systems, and constructional complex contacts to the description for execution.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Neufert, E. 2008. Projektiranje v stavbarstvu : osnove, standardi, predpisi za konstrukcije, gradnja, oblikovanje, potrebeni prostor, namembnost prostorov, mere zgradb, prostorov in opreme – s človekom kot merilom in ciljem : priročnik za projektante, izvajalce in študente. Ljubljana, Tehniška založba Slovenije. 550 str.
- Deplazes, A. (urednik) 2013. Constructional architecture: materials, processes, structures: a handbook. 3rd ed. Basel, Birkhauser. 587 str.
- Krainer, A. 2002. Modularna koordinacija. Modul 1, Konstrukcijski sklopi 3. UL FGG. 19 str.
- Krainer, A. 2002. Strehe. Modul 1, Konstrukcijski sklopi 4. Ljubljana, UL FGG. 34 str.
- e-učilnica Katedre za stavbe in konstrukcijske elemente na spletu: <http://kske.fgg.uni-lj.si>. Učno gradivo v spletni učilnici UL FGG.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilji

- usposobiti študenta za načrtovanje, dimenzioniranje in analiziranje zaščitne funkcije konstrukcijskih sklopov v odvisnosti od zahtev notranjega bivalnega in delovnega okolja ter razmer v zunanjem, naravnem okolju.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- študent pozna konstitutivne elemente in procese, ki definirajo položaj umetnega okolja v naravnem okolju z upoštevanjem principa kontinuma prostora in časa
- je sposoben oblikovati kontekstne sheme na ravni identifikacije problemov, ki izhajajo iz funkcionalne analize aktivnih prostorov in so osnova za izvedbo funkcionalnih con: konstrukcijskih sklopov (KS)
- razume pojem "projekt" v okviru proizvodno potrošnega kroga
- obvlada specifikacijo zahtev za posamezen KS,

Objectives and competences:

Objectives

- to enable students for planning, design and analysis of envelope functions of constructional complexes in regards to the requirements of the internal living and working environments as well as to the conditions in the external (natural) environment

Competences

- student is acquainted with constituent elements and processes that define the relation of built environment to natural environment, taking into account the principle of the continuum of space and time
- student is able to create a contextual scheme for identifying the problems arising from the functional analysis of active spaces, which are the basis for the design and creation of functional zones – constructional complexes

oblikovanje KS od koncepta do recepta za izvedbo in dimenzioniranje zaščitnega ovoja.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - understand the concept of "project" in the greater socio-economic context - student is able to independently design and specify the structure of specific constructional complexes from conceptual design to final description for execution.
---	--

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Študent

- bo sposoben načrtovati, dimenzionirati in analizirati zaščitne funkcije konstrukcijskih sklopov v odvisnosti od zahtev notranjega bivalnega in delovnega okolja ter razmer v zunanjem, naravnem okolju
- bo razumel iteracijski proces inženirskega načrtovanja kot virtualne simulacije izvedbe v naravi na poti od abstraktnega do konkretnega
- bo sposoben uporabljati predstavljene postopke pri načrtovanju celovitih konstrukcijskih sklopov (v povezavi s sistemi nosilne konstrukcije, ki se obravnavajo v okviru "konstrukcij" stavb pri drugih predmetih) ter kritično oceniti izdelane projekte in proizvode
- bo sposoben pri reševanju načrtovalskih problemov samostojno uporabljati metodo funkcionalne analize konstrukcijskih sklopov (od abstraktnega k konkretnemu) ter s pomočjo itearkcijskega postopka doseči cilj: v naravi optimalno delujočega gradbenega sistema
- bo razumel vlogo, pomen in delovanje stavbnega ovoja kot ključnega elementa za doseganje kvalitetnega notranjega okolja kot tudi trajnih in trajnostnih stavb.

Intended learning outcomes:

Student

- will be able to design, analyse and specify functions of constructional complexes in relation to the requirements of internal living and working environment as well as to the climatic conditions in the external environment
- will understand the iteration process of engineering design as a virtual simulation of building from abstract towards concrete solutions
- will be able to apply the outlined procedures in the design of constructional complexes (in conjunction - with load bearing systems that are lectured in other courses), as well as critically assess projects and building products
- will be able to independently use the method of functional design of constructional complexes (from abstract concept to final description for execution) and through its iterative application reach the final goal of an optimally functioning building system.
- will understand the role, importance and functioning of the building envelope as a key element for achieving quality internal environments as well as durable and sustainable buildings.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, seminar, seminarske vaje, delo doma.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, seminar, tutorials, home work.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Seminarske vaje	70 %	Tutorials
Pisni izpit	30 %	Written exam

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- KOŠIR, Mitja, KRAINER, Aleš, KRISTL, Živa. Integral control sistem of indoor environment in continuously occupied spaces. Autom. constr.. [Print ed.], 2012, letn. 21, št. 1, str. 199-209, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.autcon.2011.06.004.
- KOŠIR, Mitja, KRAINER, Aleš, DOVJAK, Mateja, KRISTL, Živa. Automatically controlled daylighting for visual and nonvisual effects. Light. res. technol. (2001, Print). [Print ed.], 2011, letn. 43, št. 4, str. 439-455, ilustr., doi: 10.1177/1477153511406520.
- KRAINER, Aleš, KOŠIR, Mitja, KRISTL, Živa, DOVJAK, Mateja. Pasivna hiša proti bioklimatski hiši = Passive house versus bioclimatic house. Gradb. vestn., marec 2008, letn. 57, št. 3, str. 58-68.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Statika
Course title:	Statics

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		1	2
Construction Management – first cycle professional		1	2

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
60		60			120	8

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	prof. dr. Igor Planinc
-------------------------------------	------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:

Vsebina: Osnovni koncepti v teoriji konstrukcij: primeri gradbenih konstrukcij (stanovanjske in industrijske stavbe, pregrade, elektrarne, podzemne zgradbe ...); osnovni geometrijski modeli gradbenih konstrukcij (modeli podpor in vezi: členkasta, vpeta in drsna podpora, členkasta in drsna vez, linijske konstrukcije: nosilec, steber, vrv, okvir, brana in podobno, ploskovne konstrukcije: stene, plošče in lupine, prostorske konstrukcije); osnovne oblike obtežb gradbenih konstrukcij (lastna teža, veter, sneg, potres, temperatura, koristna obtežba, krčenje, posedanje temeljev, eksplozije, trki); model togega in deformabilnega telesa; osnovne lastnosti gradbenih konstrukcij (tugost, podajnost, duktilnost, stabilnost, statična določenost in nedoločenost konstrukcij); osnovni koncepti predpisov pri projektiranju gradbenih konstrukcij. Statika togega telesa: ravnotežni pogoji za sisteme	Content (Syllabus outline): Fundamental concepts and principles in structural mechanics: Short review of typical structures in civil engineering: residential and industrial buildings, dams, power plants, underground structures, etc.; fundamental models of the geometry of a structure: supports and kinematic pairs (fixed and hinged support, revolute and sliding joint), linear structural elements (rods, beams, truss, cables, ...), surface elements (walls, plates, shells ...), solid elements. Fundamentals of structural load modelling: body and surface forces, dead and live loads, environmental loads (wind, temperature, seismic loads ...), creep, foundation settlement, explosion, impacts. Rigid and deformable body models. Elementary properties of engineering structures: stiffness, flexibility, ductility, stability. Classification of statically determinate and indeterminate structures. Main concepts in structural design.
--	--

sil z grafično interpretacijo; račun reakcij in sil v vezeh pri statično določenih linijskih konstrukcijah; ravnotežne enačbe za linijski nosilec, račun osnih in prečnih sil ter torzijskih in upogibnih momentov pri statično določenih linijskih konstrukcijah, pojem ovojnice, pojem vplivnice, določanje najneugodnejše lege obtežbe; opis in uporaba računalniških programov za statično analizo linijskih gradbenih konstrukcij.

Analysis of a rigid body:
Force equilibrium requirement and its graphical interpretation. Free body diagrams. Force and moment reactions at the supports and connections of a statically determinate structure. Equilibrium equations of a rigid beam. Internal forces and moments in a frame. Envelopes and influence lines. Determination of the most unfavourable load position. Introduction to computer programs for the static analysis of frame-like structures.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Izbrana poglavja iz:

Stanek, M., Turk, G. 2005. Statika I : [univerzitetni učbenik]. 2. popravljena in dopolnjena izd. Ljubljana: Fakulteta za gradbeništvo in geodezijo. VI, 329 str.

Stanek, M., Turk, G. 2008. Statika II. 2. popravljena in dopolnjena izd. Ljubljana: Fakulteta za gradbeništvo in geodezijo. 208 str.

Zupan, D. 2013. Statika : gradivo za vaje na študiju 1. stopnje Operativno gradbeništvo. Ljubljana: Fakulteta za gradbeništvo in geodezijo. 1 optični disk (CD-ROM).

Saje, M., Zupan, D. 2013. NODI : odprtokodni program za nelinearno dinamično analizo ravninskih okvirjev: gradivo pri predmetih Kinematika in dinamika in Numerične metode v teoriji konstrukcij. Ljubljana: Fakulteta za gradbeništvo in geodezijo. 1 optični disk (CD-ROM).

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilji

- spoznati osnovne oblike in lastnosti gradbenih konstrukcij
- seznaniti se z osnovami modeliranja gradbenih konstrukcij
- spoznati osnovne koncepte v mehaniki konstrukcij
- poznavanje metod reševanja ravnotežnih enač statično določenih linijskih konstrukcij z in brez uporabe računalniškega programa.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- obvladovanje uporabe osnovnih ravnotežnih enač statike togega telesa in sistema togih teles,
- razumevanje, interpretacija in kritična presoja podatkov in rezultatov analiz, osnovnih metod reševanja preprostih statično določenih linijskih gradbenih konstrukcij
- uporablja računalniških programov pri analizi linijskih gradbenih konstrukcij.

Objectives and competences:

Objectives

- learn the elementary properties of engineering structures
- develop an understanding of the principles of structural modelling
- learn the fundamental concepts of structural mechanics.+
- ability to analyze the equilibrium of statically determinate structures.

Competences

- ability to formulate and solve equilibrium equations of a rigid body and a system of rigid bodies
- understanding, interpretation and critical evaluation of data and results of static analysis of statically determinate frames
- ability to use simple computer programs for structural analysis.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Študent

- bo sposoben razložiti osnovne lastnosti in modele gradbenih konstrukcij,
- bo sposoben izračunati reakcije, sile v vezeh in notranje statične količine,
- bo sposoben uporabiti ravnotežne enačbe sistema togih teles, osnovne metode reševanja ravnotežnih enačb za preproste sisteme togih teles (linijske gradbene konstrukcije)
- bo sposoben aplicirati pridobljeno znanje na različnih problemih in pri uporabi različnih inženirskeih računalniških programih,
- bo sposoben kritično presojati rezultate analiz, dobljenih po različnih metodah.

Intended learning outcomes:

Student

- will be able to explain the basic properties and models of civil engineering structures,
- will be able to explain reaction forces, joint forces and internal static forces,
- will be able to use the equilibrium static equations for rigid-body systems, the basic solving methods for simple systems of rigid bodies (1D civil engineering structures)
- will be able to apply the above-mentioned knowledge to different problems and in using different engineering computer programs,
- will be able to critically assess the analytical results obtained by different methods.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, seminarji, demonstracije, računalniško podprto učenje temelječe na modernih učnih metodah. Uporaba odprtov-kodnih računalniških programov razvitih s strani nosilca predmeta.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, seminars, demonstrations, computer based learning employing modern methods. Use of open-source program, developed by course coordinator.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

2 kolokvija	30 %	2 midterm exams
pisni izpit	40 %	final exam, practical part
ustni izpit	30 %	final oral exam, theoretical part

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- HOZJAN, Tomaž, SAJE, Miran, SRPČIČ, Stane, PLANINC, Igor. Geometrically and materially non-linear analysis of planar composite structures with an interlayer slip. Comput. struct.. [Print ed.], jan. 2013, letn. 114-115, str. 1-17, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.compstruc.2012.09.012.
- HOZJAN, Tomaž, SAJE, Miran, SRPČIČ, Stane, PLANINC, Igor. Geometrically and materially non-linear analysis of planar composite structures with an interlayer slip. Comput. struct.. [Print ed.], jan. 2013, letn. 114-115, str. 1-17, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.compstruc.2012.09.012.
- MARKOVIČ, Mojca, KRAUBERGER, Nana, SAJE, Miran, PLANINC, Igor, BRATINA, Sebastjan. Non-linear analysis of pre-tensioned concrete planar beams. Eng. struct.. [Print ed.], jan. 2013, letn. 46, str. 279-293, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.engstruct.2012.08.004

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Hidromehanika in hidravlika
Course title:	Hydromechanics and hydraulics

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		1	2
Construction Management – first cycle professional		1	2

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	15		30		90	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	prof. dr. Matjaž Četina, prof. dr. Franci Steinman
-------------------------------------	--

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:

Vsebina:	Content (Syllabus outline):
Fizikalne lastnosti tekočin. Kontinuitetna, dinamična in enačba stanja za tekočine ter princip reševanja osnovnih enačb. Hidrostatika: sile in prijemališča na ravne in ukrivljene ploskve, vzgon in plavanje. Kinematika idealne nestisljive tekočine: tokovnice, trajektorije, sledi, vrtinčni in nevrtinčni (potencialni) tok. Dinamika idealne nestisljive tekočine: Bernoullijeva in energijska enačba, impulzni stavek, tok podtalnice v poroznem prostoru. Tok realne tekočine: laminarni in turbulentni tok, mejna plast, upor teles. Podana so osnovna znanja za razumevanje in preračun hidravličnih razmer toka v cevovodih, stalnega neenakomernega toka s prosto gladino in najnujnejše navezave na hidravlično dimenzioniranje objektov. Vsebina obsega osnovne enačbe realne tekočine za opis stanja hidravličnih sistemov in robnih pogojev.	Physical properties of fluids. Continuity, dynamic and equation of state for fluids, the principle of solving basic equations. Hydrostatics: forces and their points of application on flat and curved plains, buoyancy and floating. Kinematics of ideal incompressible fluid: streamlines, path lines, streak lines, rotational and irrotational (potential) flow. Dynamics of ideal incompressible fluid: Bernoulli and energy equation, momentum theorem, groundwater flow in porous media. Flow of real fluid: dynamic similarity, laminar and turbulent flow, boundary layer, fluid drag. Basic knowledge to understand and calculate hydraulic conditions in conduits, steady non-uniform free surface flow and most important connections with the design of hydraulic structures. The content includes basic equations of real fluid to describe the state of hydraulic systems and

Tok v cevovodih obravnava stalni enakomerni tok, določevanje trenjskih in običajnih lokalnih izgub, hidravliko črpalk. Ob stalnem enakomernem in stalnem neenakomernem toku v odprtih vodotokih bo dan še izračun energije prereza in določanje kritične globine za različne oblike prečnih prerezov. Obravnavani bodo osnovni mehanizmi in pogoji za stabilne odseke vodotokov.

Znanja s predavanj bodo računsko predstavljena s pomočjo seminarskih vaj, najpomembnejši procesi pa z laboratorijskimi vajami. V okviru teh študentje v manjših skupinah spremljajo meritve na hidravličnih modelih ter tako spoznajo inženirske procese, nastale zaradi toka tekočine.

boundary conditions. Flow in conduits deals with steady uniform flow, determination of friction and most common local losses, hydraulics of pumps. In addition to steady uniform and non-uniform flow in open channels the calculation of cross section energy and the determination of critical depth for different cross section shapes will be given. Basic mechanisms and conditions for stable river sections will be considered.

The knowledge obtained during lectures will be presented computationally with seminar tutorials and basic processes with laboratory tutorials. During these students in smaller groups attend to measurements on hydraulic models and find out engineering processes that occur due to fluid flow.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Izbrana poglavja iz:

Rajar, R. 1997. Hidromehanika, učbenik. Ljubljana, UL FGG, str. 1-8, 32-40, 52-82, 91-136, 138-175, 184-191, 206-236.

Steinman, F. 2010. Hidravlika, učbenik. Ljubljana, UL FGG, str. 1-102, 131-198 in 244-267.

Chadwick, A.J. 2013. Hydraulics in Civil and environmental engineering. Spon Press, 664 strani.

Četina, M. 1997. Zbirka rešenih nalog iz hidromehanike, študijsko gradivo na mreži. Ljubljana, UL FGG, 245 strani.

Žagar, D., Četina, M. 2002. Vaje iz hidravlike (I., II. in III. Del), študijsko gradivo na mreži. Ljubljana, UL FGG, 80 strani.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilji

- spoznati, razumeti in naučiti se uporabljati osnovne enačbe mehanike tekočin.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence:

- razumevanje poenostavitev splošnih enačb in obvladovanje določevanja hidrostatičnih sil in njihovih prijemališč na objekte ter presojanja stabilnost plavanja
- poznavanje zakonitosti gibanja idealne tekočine kot osnove za kasnejšo obravnavo realne tekočine pri hidravliki
- obvladovanje osnovnih znanj o potencialnem toku in njegovi uporabi za tok podtalnice,
- poznavanje osnovnih zakonitosti toka realne tekočine, zlasti razumevanje razlike med laminarnim in turbulentnim tokom
- obvladovanje osnovnih izračunov, kadar se gradbeni objekti navezujejo na vodotoke (npr. oporni zidovi) ali pa je treba prečrpavati vodo zaradi gradnje v suhem (po sistemu cevovodov),
- osnovno poznavanje hidravlike toka realne

Objectives and competences:

Objectives

- to recognize, understand and learn how to use basic equations of fluid mechanics.

Competences

- understanding simplifications of general equations and knowledge how to determine hydrostatic forces and their points of application on structures and how to assess the stability of floating bodies
- being acquainted with the principles of the movement of ideal fluid as a basis for later consideration of real fluid in hydraulics
- having basic knowledge about potential flow and its application for groundwater flow
- being acquainted with basic principles of real fluid flow, especially to understand differences between laminar and turbulent flow
- having knowledge about basic calculations in cases where engineering structures are connected with open channels (e.g. retaining walls) or it is necessary to pump water to have dry building environment (through pipeline systems)

tekočine v vodotokih s prosto gladino in v cevovodih pod tlakom.

- basic knowledge of real fluid flow in open channels and in pressurized pipes.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Študent

- bo sposoben pri svojem delu uporabiti ustrezone enačbe pri reševanju praktičnih problemov določanja sil in prijemališč zaradi hidrostatičnega tlaka na zapornice, pregrade in nasipe,
- bo zнал uporabiti teorijo potencialnega toka za preračun enostavnejših primerov toka podtalnice,
- bo zнал hidravlične enačbe toka realne tekočine uporabiti za enostavne izračune za spremljajoče ukrepe na gradbišču, preliminarne izračune potrebnih objektov in elementov (npr. črpalk) za dovod in odvod vode in za prevzemanje hidravličnih obremenitev (tlaki, hitrosti, strigi ipd.),
- bo sposoben izračunati enostavne hidravlične primere, razumeti robne pogoje in presoditi področja uporabe oziroma meje poenostavitev in (ne)natančnosti izračunov.

Intended learning outcomes:

Student

- will be able to use appropriate equations at his work to solve practical problems of determining forces and their points of application due to hydrostatic pressure on gates, dams and dykes,
- will know how to use the theory of potential flow to calculate simpler cases of groundwater flow,
- will know how to use hydraulic equations of flow of a real fluid for simple computations and accompanying measures on the building site, preliminary calculations of necessary structures and elements (e.g. pumps) to supply and discharge water and to bear hydraulic loads (pressures, velocities, shears etc.),
- will be able to compute simple hydraulic cases, to understand boundary conditions and to assess fields of application and limits of simplifications including the accuracy of computations.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in seminar bodo poleg za razumevanje snovi potrebnih teoretičnih osnov vsebovala praktične primere toka tekočin.

Laboratorijske vaje bodo pripomogle k utrjevanju in razumevanju snovi, preko spremljanja meritev v laboratoriju pa bodo študentje videli, "kako voda teče" in hkrati spoznavali intenzivnost procesov.

Learning and teaching methods:

In addition to necessary theoretical basis needed for understanding the learning material, lectures and seminar will also contain practical cases of fluid flow. Laboratory tutorials will help consolidate and understand the material and by attending the measurements in the laboratory, where students will see »how water flows« and at the same time they will recognize the intensity of processes.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Načini ocenjevanja:			Assessment:
Računski del izpita (pisni)	50 %	Computational part of the exam (written)	
Seminarska naloga (pisno)	20 %	Seminar work (written)	
Teoretični del izpita (pisni)	30 %	Theoretical part of the exam (written)	

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

DŽEBO, Elvira, ŽAGAR, Dušan, ČETINA, Matjaž, PETKOVŠEK, Gregor. Reducing the computational time of the SPH method with a coupled 2-D/3-D approach. Stroj. vestn., Oct. 2013, vol. 59, no. 10, str. 575-584.
 KRZYK, Mario, GABRIJELČIČ, Primož, ČETINA, Matjaž. Modelling of flow in a kayak channel. V: ZHAOYIN, Wang (ur.). Proceedings of the 35th IAHR World Congress, September 8-13, Chengdu, China. The wise find pleasure in water : meandering through water science and engineering.

Chengdu: IAHR, 2013, str. 1-8.

KRZYK, Mario, KLASINC, Roman, ČETINA, Matjaž. Two-dimensional mathematical modelling of a dam-break wave in a narrow steep stream. Stroj. Vestn., apr. 2012, vol. 58, no. 4, str. 255-262, SI 52.

NOVAK, Gorazd, KOZELJ, Daniel, STEINMAN, Franci, BAJCAR, Tom. Study of flow at side weir in narrow flume using visualization techniques. Flow meas. instrum.. [Print ed.], mar. 2013, letn. 29, str. 45-51.

ENGI, Zsuzsanna, TOTH, Gabor, STEINMAN, Franci, BRAUN, Mihaly. Historical morphological reconstruction of the Mura River (SW of the Carpathian Basin) by using GIS methods. Z. Geomorphol., 2012, letn. 56, št. 2, str. 63-77.

BAJCAR, Tom, STEINMAN, Franci, ŠIROK, Brane, PREŠEREN, Tanja. Sedimentation efficiency of two continuously operating circular settling tanks with different inlet-and outlet arrangements. Chem. eng. j. 1996. [Print ed.], 15. Dec. 2011, vol. 178, str. 217-224.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Gradiva
Course title:	Construction and building materials

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		1	2
Construction Management – first cycle professional		1	2

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45			45		90	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	prof. dr. Roko Žarnić, izr. prof. dr. Violeta Bokan Bosiljkov
-------------------------------------	---

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:

Vsebina:	Content (Syllabus outline):
Sistematični pregled gradiv in njihovih značilnosti (klasifikacija po kemični zgradbi, uporabi in izvoru). Osnove standardizacije in obravnavi gradiv v standardih in predpisih za načrtovanje in gradnjo objektov (Uredba o gradbenih proizvodih, harmonizirani standardi, Evrokodi). Osnove kemičnih, fizikalnih in mehanskih lastnosti gradiv in njihovo opredeljevanje in kvantificiranje s pomočjo eksperimentalnih preiskav (kohezija, trdnost, trdota, deformabilnost, elastičnost, plastičnost, mehanizmi porušitve, trajnost vplivov). Keramična gradiva: kamen; gradbena keramika in steklo; mineralna veziva, malte in ometi; betoni. Kovinska gradiva: železove kovine in neželezove kovine ter zlitine. Polimerna gradiva: umetne mase; ogljikovodikova gradiva. Kompozitna gradiva: umetna gradiva (z delci in vlaknasto armirane	Systematic review of construction and building materials and their characteristics (classification according to chemical structure, application and origin). Basics of standardization, construction and building materials in standards and regulations for the design and construction of buildings and civil engineering structures (Construction Products Regulation, harmonized standards, Eurocodes). Fundamentals of chemical, physical and mechanical properties of construction and building materials and their identification and quantification by means of testing (cohesion, strength, hardness, deformability, elasticity, plasticity, failure mechanisms, impact duration). Ceramics: stone; building ceramics and glass; mineral binders, mortars and renders and plasters; concretes. Metals: ferrous and non-ferrous metals and metal

plastike, lastnosti, področja uporabe); naravna gradiva (les, papir in ostala naravna vlaknasta gradiva). Pregled metod in značilnosti. Eksperimentalnega preskušanja gradiv.

alloys. Polymer materials: plastics; bitumen and asphalt. Composite materials: plastic composites (particle-and fibre-reinforced plastic, properties, application); natural building materials (wood, paper and other natural fibre materials). Review of methods of the experimental testing of materials.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Izbrana poglavja iz:

Žarnić, R. 2005. Osnove gradiv. Ljubljana, UL FGG, Katedra za PMK, 350 str.

Žarnić, R., Bokan-Bosiljkov,V., Bosiljkov,V. 2013. Gradiva – vaje. Ljubljana, UL FGG, Katedra za PMK,146 str.
- od tega 104 str. izbranih metod preiskav iz vaj 1 do 9.

Jackson N., Dhir R.K. (Editors), 1996. Civil Engineering Materials, 5th edition, Macmillan Publishers Ltd., 1996, 534 str.

Učno gradivo v spletni učilnici.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilji

- študenta naučiti obvladovati znanja o tehničnih lastnostih gradiv in njihovi ekonomični uporabi.

Predmetno specifične kompetence

- poznvanje metod projektiranja gradiv (beton, malte, kompoziti)
- usposoblitev za preverjanje lastnosti gradiv in klasifikacije kakovosti s pomočjo standardnih metod laboratorijskih in terenskih preiskav
- poznvanje procesov proizvodnje gradbenih materialov, - obvladovanje tehnik preverjanja lastnosti gradiv.

Objectives and competences:

Objectives

- to teach students to manage knowledge about the technical properties of construction and building materials and their economical use.

Competences

- student has knowledge about methods to design mortar, concrete or composite materials
- student is trained to check the properties of construction and building materials and for their classification by using standard laboratory and in-situ test methods
- student knows technology of construction and building materials production
- student manages techniques for the evaluation of material properties.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Študent

- bo sposoben klasificirati gradiva ter uporabljati osnovne standarde in zakonodajo s tega področja
- bo sposoben razumeti povezavo med strukturo in tekstono gradiva ter njegovimi mehanskimi fizikalnimi in tehnološkimi lastnostmi
- bo sposoben razumeti osnovne postopke projektiranja malt, betonov in asfaltov
- bo sposoben izvesti preproste preiskave gradiv in rezultate ovrednotiti
- bo sposoben izbrati ustrezno gradivo glede na predpisane zahteve
- bo sposoben pri svojem delu uporabiti domačo in tujo literaturo s področja gradiv

Intended learning outcomes:

Student

- will be able to classify construction and building materials and to use basic standards and legislation regulations from the field of interest
- will be able to understand relationship between structure and texture of construction and building material and their mechanical, physical and technological properties
- will be able to understand basic design procedures for mortars, concretes and asphalts
- will be able to carry out basic tests on construction and building materials and to evaluate obtained results
- will be able to select appropriate construction and

<p>- bo sposoben za timsko delo v laboratoriju.</p>	<p>building material which will meet prerequisite requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - will be able to use both domestic and foreign literature regarding construction and building materials at his/hers work - will be able to perform team work in the laboratory.
---	--

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, laboratorijske vaje.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, laboratory exercises/tutorials.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Ocena delovnega zvezka	20 %	The log book
Dva kolokvija	80 %	Two mid-term exams
ali		or
Ocena delovnega zvezka	20 %	The log book
Izpit	80 %	Exam

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- URANJEK, Mojmir, BOSILJKOV, Vlatko, ŽARNIĆ, Roko, BOKAN-BOSILJKOV, Violeta. In situ tests and seismic assessment of a stone-masonry building. Mat. struct., 2012, letn. 45, št. 6, str. 861-879, ilustr., doi: 10.1617/s11527-011-9804-z.
- BOSILJKOV, Vlatko, URANJEK, Mojmir, ŽARNIĆ, Roko, BOKAN-BOSILJKOV, Violeta. An integrated diagnostic approach for the assessment of historic masonry structures. J. cult. herit., 2010, letn. 11, št. 3, str. 239-249, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.culher.2009.11.007.
- CAMATA, Guido, SPACONE, Enrico, ŽARNIĆ, Roko. Experimental and nonlinear finite element studies of RC beams strengthened with FRP plates. Compos., Part B Eng.. [Print ed.], 2007, letn. 38, št. 2, str. 278-288, ilustr.
- DUH, David, ŽARNIĆ, Roko, BOKAN-BOSILJKOV, Violeta. Strategies for finding the adequate air void threshold value in computer assisted determination of air void characteristics in hardened concrete. Comput. Concr. Int. J. (Print), april 2008, letn. 5, št. 2, str. 101-116, ilustr.
- URANJEK, Mojmir, BOSILJKOV, Vlatko, ŽARNIĆ, Roko, BOKAN-BOSILJKOV, Violeta. In situ tests and seismic assessment of a stone-masonry building. Mat. struct., 2012, letn. 45, št. 6, str. 861-879, ilustr., doi: 10.1617/s11527-011-9804-z.
- BOSILJKOV, Vlatko, URANJEK, Mojmir, ŽARNIĆ, Roko, BOKAN-BOSILJKOV, Violeta. An integrated diagnostic approach for the assessment of historic masonry structures. J. cult. herit., 2010, letn. 11, št. 3, str. 239-249, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.culher.2009.11.007.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Računalništvo
Course title:	Computer science

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		1	2
Construction Management – first cycle professional		1	2

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni splošni / Obligatory general
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30	15		15		60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	doc. dr. Matevž Dolenc, doc. dr. Vlado Stankovski
-------------------------------------	---

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:

Vsebina:	Content (Syllabus outline):
Osnove računalništva – razvoj računalništva, delovanje računalnikov, pravni in sociološki vidiki računalništva in informatike. Operacijski sistemi – pregled in delovanje operacijskih sistemov, virtualizacija. Uporabniški programi – pregled računalniških programov (splošni programi, programi v inženirstvu ...). Izdelava dokumentov – dokumentni standardi, osnovni koncepti, priprava daljših/zahtevnejših dokumentov. Računanje s preglednicami – osnovni koncepti, tabelarično računanje, uvoz podatkov, izdelava grafov, makro ukazi ... Podatkovni standardi – pregled podatkovnih standardov, sistemi za kodiranje znakov, uvod v XML ... Osnove programiranja – osnove razvoja preprostih inženirskih programov.	Introduction to computing – overview, history, legal / social and other views on computing and informatics. Operating systems – overview, modern desktop and mobile operating systems, virtualization ... End-user application – general and engineering applications. Documents – standards, use of general purpose document based applications ... Computing with spreadsheets – overview, basic concepts, using built-in functions, using graphical presentation of data, import/export of data ... Data standards – overview of data standards, introduction to XML/JSON ... Introduction to programming – introduction to development of simple engineering applications.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Hunt A. and Thomas D. 1999. The Pragmatic Programmer: From Journeyman to Master. Addison Wesley. 321 str.
- Frederick, P., Brooks. Jr. 1995. The Mythical Man Month and Other Essays on Software Engineering. Addison Wesley. 322 str.
- Rogers Y., Sharp H., Preece J. 2011. Interaction Design: Beyond Human-Computer Interaction. John Wiley & Sons. 602 str.
- Joyce, J., Moon, M. 2007. Sistem Microsoft Office 2007 hitro in jasno. Pasadena. 364 str.
- Dolenc, M. <http://matevzdolenc.com> .

Cilji in kompetence:

- Spoznati osnove računalništva, operacijskih sistemov in različnih uporabnih programov,
- spoznati delo s preglednicami – osvojiti uporabo preglednic za razvoj rešitev preprostih inženirskih problemov,
- spoznati osnovne podatkovne standarde,
- spoznati osnove razvoja preprostih inženirskih programov.

Objectives and competences:

- Learn about basic computing concepts, operating systems, and general purpose applications,
- engineering use of spreadsheet applications – use of spreadsheet applications in engineering
- learn about data standards,
- development of simple engineering applications.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

- Osnovno razumevanje računalništva in uporabo različnih računalniških tehnologij v inženirstvu
- poglobljeno znenje uporabe splošnih programov v inženirstvu
- uporaba preglednic za reševanje preprostih inženirskih nalog – upravljanje s podatki, vizualizacija podatkov in rezultatov, uporaba vgrajenih funkcij
- samostojna izdelava preprostih inženirskih programov

Intended learning outcomes:

- Basic understanding of general computing subjects and understanding how different computing technologies can be applied in engineering
- use of general purpose application in providing solutions to engineering problems
- use of spreadsheet applications in engineering – data management, graphical data visualization, use of built-in functions
- development of simple engineering applications

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, vaje, samostojno delo.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, tutorials, individual work.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Pisni izpit (teorija)	40 %	Written exam (theory)
Pisni izpit (vaje)	30 %	Written exam (practical)
Seminarska naloga	30 %	Seminar work

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- DOLENC, Matevž, KATRANUSCHKOV, Peter, GEHRE, Alexander, KUROWSKI, Krzysztof, TURK, Žiga. The InteliGrid platform for virtual organisations interoperability. *J. inf. tech. constr.*, 2007, vol. 12, str. 459-477. Dostopno na: http://www.itcon.org/cgi-bin/works>Show?2007_30.
- KLINC, Robert, TURK, Žiga, DOLENC, Matevž. Engineering collaboration 2.0 : requirements and expectations. *J. inf. tech. constr.*, 2009, letn. 14, pos. št., str. 473-488, ilustr. Dostopno na: <http://www.itcon.org/2009/31>.
- PERUŠ, Iztok, KLINC, Robert, DOLENC, Matevž, DOLŠEK, Matjaž. A web-based methodology for the prediction of approximate IDA curves. *Earthquake eng. struct. dyn.. [Print ed.]*, 2012, letn. 41, št. , str. 1-18, ilustr., doi: 10.1002/eqe.2192.
- KÖNIG, Matija, DIRNBEK, Jaka, STANKOVSKI, Vlado. Architecture of an open knowledge base for sustainable buildings based on Linked Data technologies. *Autom. Constr.. [Print ed.]*, nov. 2013, letn. 35, str. 542-550, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.autcon.2013.07.002.
- STANKOVSKI, Vlado, PETCU, Dana. Developing a Model Driven Approach for engineering applications based on mOSAIC : Towards sharing elastic components in the Cloud. *Cluster comput., [v tisku]* 2013, letn. XX, št. XX, str. 1-10, ilustr., doi: 10.1007/s10586-013-0263-x.
- MARKIČ, Štefan, STANKOVSKI, Vlado. An equation-discovery approach to earthquake-ground-motion prediction. *Eng. Appl. Artif. Intell.. [Print ed.]*, apr. 2013, letn. 26, št. 4, str. 1339-1347, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.engappai.2012.12.005.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Geodezija
Course title:	Geodetic engineering

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		1	2
Construction Management – first cycle professional		1	2

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30			15		45	3

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	izr. prof. dr. Dušan Kogoj
-------------------------------------	----------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:

Vsebina: Definicija geodezije, področja geodezije, naloge geodezije. Oblika in dimenzijske Zemlje. Koordinatni sistemi, koordinate, kartografske projekcije. Geodetske mreže. Teorija geodetskih meritov (mere, osnovni pojmi teorije pogreškov in izravnave). Geodetske terestrične meritve (geodetsko orodje, merjenje kotov, merjenje dolžin, merjenje višinskih razlik, relativne merske metode). Sodobne merske tehnike in metode (TPS sistemi, 3D skenerji, GPS meritve). Osnovni principi določanja koordinat točk (merski in koordinatni prostor - izračun). Detajlna izmera (zajem prostorskih podatkov). Načrti in karte (značilnosti, načini izdelave, vrste, uporabnost). Geodetske evidence (zemljščki kataster, kataster stavb, DMR, GIS). Splošno o geodeziji pri gradnji objektov in drugih posegih v prostor (raba prostora, pridobivanje dovoljenj za posege, izvedba posega). Osnovne metode zakoličevanja.	Content (Syllabus outline): Definition of geodesy, fields of geodesy (geodetic engineering), tasks of geodetic engineering. Shape and dimensions of the Earth. Coordinate systems, coordinates, cartographic projections. Geodetic networks. Theory of geodetic surveying (measuring, basic principles of theory of errors and adjustment). Terrestrial surveying (tools, angle measurements, distance measurements, height difference measurements, relative measurement techniques). Modern measurement systems and methods (TPS systems, 3D scanners, GNSS measurements). Basic principles of point coordinate determination (observation and coordinate space - calculation). Detail surveying (spatial data acquisition). Plans and maps (characteristics, manufacturing methods, types, usability). Geodetic records (land cadastre, building cadastre, DTM, GIS). General about surveying in building construction and other spatial planning methods
--	--

<p>Geodetska dela pri visokih gradnjah (zakoličba, spremljanje gradnje, ugotavljanje stabilnosti objekta – primeri iz prakse). Geodetska dela pri nizkih gradnjah (geodetske podlage, zakoličba, spremljanje gradnje, merjenja ob obremenilnih preizkušnjah, ugotavljanje stabilnosti in deformacij objekta – primeri iz prakse).</p> <p>Hidrografska merjenja.</p>	<p>(land use, obtaining land use permits, implementation of intervention). Basic stakeout methods. Geodetic works for infrastructural engineering (stakeout, construction monitoring, determination of the stability of the building – practical examples). Geodetic work for infrastructural engineering (geodetic layers, stakeout, construction monitoring, measuring the load tests, determination of stability and deformation of a structure - practical examples). Hydrographic measurements.</p>
---	--

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Juvančič, I. 2000. Geodezija za gozdarje in krajinske arhitekte. Ljubljana, UL BF, Ljubljana.
- Witte, B., Schmidt, H. 2006. Vermessungskunde und Grundlagen der Statistik für das Bauwesen. Heidelberg, Herbert Wichmann Verlag.
- Kogoj, D. 2013. Geodezija za gradbenike in vodarje, FGG .pdf kopija. Ljubljana, Učna gradiva v spletni učilnici.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilji

- seznaniti študente z osnovnimi geodetskimi metodami izmere in geodetskimi proizvodi s poudarkom na praktičnih primerih uporabe geodezije v gradbeništvu in možnostmi sodelovanja z geodeti, za naročanje in prevzemanje geodetskih produktov.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- poznavanje in razumevanje osnovnega izrazoslovja s področja geodezije, poznavanje nalog in družbene pomembnosti geodezije, obvladovanje praktičnih primerov uporabe geodezije v gradbeništvu.

Objectives and competences:

Objectives

- to acquaint students with basic geodetic surveying methods and geodetic products with the main stress on the practical examples on application in geodetic engineering – planning, design, construction and the possibilities of cooperation with geodetic experts, to order and to accept geodetic products.

Competences

- skills and understanding of basic geodetic terminology, knowledge about social importance of geodesy in society, to master practical use of geodetic services in civil engineering.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

- Poznavanje geodezije kot vede in stroke, njenih področij, nalog in družbene pomembnosti
- razumevanje osnovnih geodetskih postopkov meritev in obdelave merskih vrednosti s poudarkom na razumevanju rezultatov geodetskih meritev in načini interpretacije le teh
- seznanitev s celotnim spektrom geodetskih proizvodov in razumevanje njihove uporabnosti v vodarstvu in okoljskem inženirstvu
- pridobljeno znanje je uporabno v smislu racionalne uporabe geodezije tako s stališča investitorja kot s stališča izvajalca, predvsem v smislu zagotavljanja visoke kvalitete opravljenih del

Intended learning outcomes:

- Skills on geodesy and surveying as science and profession, its field of work, geodetic tasks and importance for modern society
- understanding of basic geodetic measurements and computations with the main stress on understanding the results of geodetic measurements and their interpretation
- getting acquainted with the whole spectrum of geodetic products and understanding of their applicability in water management and environmental engineering
- acquired knowledge is useful for rational use of geodetic products from the investors' points of view

- razumevanje geodetskih postopkov in izdelkov omogoča kritično presojo kvalitete ter objektivno ovrednotenje skladnosti teoretičnih načel in praktičnega ravnanja.

and in the process of project realization
 - special stress is on the understanding of geodetic products which give an opportunity for critical view (judgment) of their quality and objective valuation of accordance between theoretical principles and practical proceedings.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja: prosojnice, grafične prezentacije, demonstracije, praktični primeri

Laboratorijske vaje: računalniška učilnica, uporaba terestričnih geodetskih instrumentov pri terenski izmeri.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures: slides, graphical presentations, demonstrations, practical examples.

Practical exercises: computer classroom, use of terrestrial geodetic instruments (total stations, GPS, levels) in field use.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Izpit	50 %	Examination
Vaje	50 %	Tutorials

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

KREGAR, Klemen, GRIGILLO, Dejan, KOGOJ, Dušan. High precision target center determination from a point cloud. V: SCAIONI, M. (ur.). ISPRS Annals Volume II-5/W2, 2013WG V/3, I/2, I/3, II/2, V/2, VII/7, ICWG I/Va ISPRS Workshop Laser Scanning 20131113 November 2013, Antalya, Turkey. [S. l.: s. n.], 2013, str. 139-144.

KREGAR, Klemen, LAKNER, Mitja, KOGOJ, Dušan. Rotacija z enotskim kvaternionom = Rotation with unit quaternion. *Geodetski vestnik*, 2014, letn. 58, št. 2, str. 231-242.

MARJETIČ, Aleš, KREGAR, Klemen, KOGOJ, Dušan. Geodetsko merjenje dolžin v atletiki = Geodetic measurement of distances in athletics. *Geodetski vestnik*, 2014, letn. 58, št. 2, str. 243-253.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	GIS in prostorske evidence
Course title:	GIS and spatial records

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		1	1
Construction Management – first cycle professional		1	1

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
15	15	15			45	3

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	izr. prof. dr. Marijan Žura
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:

Vsebina: Tehnologija; osnovni pojmi (sistem, informacijski sistem (IS), podatek, informacija, vrste IS, sestavine IS, definicija GIS); georeferenciranje; modeli realnega sveta; kartografski model, objektni model, topologija, dinamična segmentacija, časovni podatki, vnos, obdelava podatkov ,poizvedovanja; analize: mrežne, ploskovne, 3D, rastrske,prikazi podatkov,baze podatkov; organizacija: razvojno življenjski ciklus: avtorske in sorodne pravice; standardizacija. aplikacije: BCP.	Content (Syllabus outline): Technology: basic terminology (system, information system (IS), datum, information, types of IS, components of IS, definition of GIS); georeferencing, models of real world; cartographic model, object model, topology, dynamic segmentation, temporal data, data input, editing, queries; analysis: network, spatial, 3D, raster, data presentation, databases ; organization: development life cycle, royalties and related rights, standardization; applications: RDB (Road Data Base).
--	---

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Kvame, K., Oštir, K., Stančič, Z., Šumrada, R. 1997. Geografski informacijski sistemi, SAZU, 476 str.

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- študenti se seznanijo s tehnologijo GIS in z bazami prostorskih podatkov.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence:

- sposobnost izdelave kartografskega modela prostorskih podatkov
- sposobnost izdelave relacijskega modela opisnih podatkov
- razumevanje in sposobnost uporabe GIS tehnologije za vnos, ažuriranje in obdelavo prostorskih podatkov,
- obvladovanje izdelave prostorske analize ter prikazovanja rezultatov analiz v obliki tematskih kart.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

students are acquainted with the technology of geographic information systems and spatial data bases

Competences:**Students will be able to:**

- develop cartographic model of spatial data
- develop relational model of attribute data
- understand and able to use GIS technology to enter, update and process spatial data
- to conduct spatial analysis and to present results of the analyses in the form of thematic maps.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Študent**

- bo sposoben uporabljati GIS tehnologije, zlasti GIS orodja (ArcGIS)
- bo znal uporabiti pridobljeno znanje na konkretnih primerih v praksi
- na podlagi pridobljenih znanj in spoznanj bo kritično presojal potrebe in možnosti za reševanje problemov pri načrtovanju infrastrukturnih objektov
- bo sposoben uporabljati GIS tehnologijo za reševanje problemov tudi na drugih področjih kot na primer pri prostorskih analizah in načrtovanju.

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- will be able to use GIS technology, particularly ArcGIS software
- will be able to use acquired knowledge to solve certain professional problems
- on the basis of acquired knowledge he will be able to assess needs and possibilities for solving problems at infrastructure planning
- will be able to use GIS technology for solving problems in other domains, for example at spatial analysis and planning.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, seminar in vaje v računalniški učilnici.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, seminar and tutorials in computer classroom.

Načini ocenjevanja:**Delež (v %) /****Weight (in %)****Assessment:**

Teoretični del izpita	50 %	Theoretical part of exam
Računski del izpita	50 %	Practical part of exam

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- MAHER, Tomaž, STRNAD, Irena, ŽURA, Marijan. Estimation of EVA mode choice model parameters with different types of utility functions. Promet (Zagreb), 2011, vol. 23, no. 3, str. 169-175.
- LIPAR, Peter, LAKNER, Mitja, MAHER, Tomaž, ŽURA, Marijan. Estimation of road centerline curvature from raw GPS data. The Balt. J. road bridge eng., 2011, letn. 6, št. 3, str. 163-168, ilustr., doi: 10.3846/bjrbe.2011.21.
- ŠELIH, Jana, KNE, Anžej, SRDIČ, Aleksander, ŽURA, Marijan. Multiple-criteria decision support system in highway infrastructure management. Transport (Vilnius (Spausd.)). [Print ed.], 2008, letn. 23, št. 4, str. 299-305, ilustr. Dostopno na:
http://www.transport.vgtu.lt/upload/tif_zur/2008-4-selih_kne_srdic_zura.pdf, doi: 10.3846/1648-4142.2008.23.299-305.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Osnove mehanike tal
Course title:	Fundamentals of soil mechanics

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		2	3
Construction Management – first cycle professional		2	3

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45			25	5	75	5

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	doc. dr. Ana Petkovšek
-------------------------------------	------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Opravljen izpit iz predmetov Inženirska matematika I, Gradiva in Fizika.

Prerequisites:

Passed exams in Engineering mathematics I, Physics and Construction and building materials.

Vsebina:

Pomen geologije v gradbeništvu; zgradba zemlje, tektonika plošč, endogeni in eksogeni procesi, osnove geološke karte in geoloških profilov; kamnine: razdelitev kamnin po nastanku, mineralna sestava kamnin, klasifikacija kamnin v gradbeništvu, kamnine na slovenskem ozemljju; goološka starost, tektonska dogajanja, geološka okolja, pomembna za gradbeništvo; osnove hidrogeologije; pobočni procesi; IG lastnosti kamnin in kamninske mase in načini preiskovanja; geološke raziskave za potrebe gradbeništva; osnovne fizikalne in mehanske lastnosti zemljin, zemljina kot trifazni sistem, osnovne laboratorijske preiskave zemljin; klasifikacija zemljin; standardi v geotehniki; prvotne in dodatne napetosti v tleh; voda v tleh, pojem pornega tlaka, efektivnih in totalnih napetosti, strujanje vode; konsolidacija tal;

Content (Syllabus outline):

Role of geology in civil engineering; earth structure, plate tectonics, endogenous and exogenous processes, the basics of geological maps and geological profiles; classification of rocks based on origin, minerals and mineral composition of rocks, rock mass classification/ classification of rocks in civil engineering, rocks of the Slovene territory; the geological time scale, tectonic events, geological environments important for civil engineering; basics of hydrogeology; slope processes; rock properties and their determination; geological investigation ; basic physical and mechanical properties of soils, laboratory soil tests; classification of soils; standards in geotechnical engineering; stresses in the soil; water in the soil, the concept of pore pressure, effective and total stresses, ground water flow and seepage forces; ground deformations and settlements; consolidation.

dodatne napetosti v tleh pod temelji enostavnih oblik, računanje posedkov tal pod obtežbami enostavnih oblik po metodi ploščine diagrama dodatnih napetosti in z uporabo edometrskega modula stisljivosti; račun časovnega razvoja posedkov (konsolidacije).

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Ribičič, M. 2002. Inženirska geologija I, skripta. Ljubljana, UL FNT.
- Ribičič, M. 2002. Inženirska geologija II, skripta. Ljubljana, UL FNT.
- Šuklje, L. 1984. Mehanika tal. Ljubljana, Univerza v Ljubljani, Fakulteta za arhitekturo, gradbeništvo in geodezijo, str. 1-197 in 212-268.
- Nonveiller, E. 1990. Mehanika tla i temeljenje građevina. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, str. 13-309 in 401-455.
- Viri v spletni učilnici: Petkovšek, A. 2006. Skripta za predmet Inženirska geologija. Ljubljana, in Majes, B. 2006. Skripta za predmet Mehanika tal. Ljubljana, Dostopno na: <http://www.fgg.uni-lj.si>.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilji

- spoznati osnove geologije z namenom razumevanja sestave tal in procesov na površini in globoko v litosferi
- spoznati osnovne kamnine, bistvene fizikalne lastnosti kamnin, osnove tektonike in inženirske geologije s hidrogeologijo ter
- usvojiti osnove mehanike tal in razumeti bistvene posebnosti v primerjavi z ostalimi področji gradbeništva (odvisnost od preiskav tal, večfaznost in nelinearnost zemljin, 3D prostor).

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- sposobnost komunikacije med gradbenikom in geologom
- izvedba preprostih laboratorijskih preiskav,
- razumevanje preprostih geološko geotehničnih poročil o preiskavah tal
- izračuni prvotnih napetosti v tleh, dodatnih napetosti zaradi obtežbe z enostavnimi objekti
- izračuni posedkov pod preprostimi objekti in nasipi, izračuni časovnega razvoja posedkov
- sposobnost razumevanja in kritične presoje rezultatov.

Objectives and competences:

Objectives

- to understand the basics of geology in order to understand the ground structure and processes on the surface,
- to learn the basics of mineralogy and petrology, fundamental physical properties of rocks, basics of tectonics and geology engineering, hydrogeology,
- to assimilate the basics of soil mechanics and to understand the essential peculiarities of geotechnical engineering in comparison to other areas of civil engineering (dependence on ground investigations, multi-phase and non-linearity of soils, 3D space).

Competences

- ability to communicate with geologist,
- conducting of simple rock and soil laboratory tests,
- understanding of simple geotechnical reports based on ground investigations,
- calculations of stresses and settlements of the ground under engineering structures and embankments, calculations of ground consolidation
- ability to understand and critically assess the results.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

- Prepoznavanje zemljin in kamnin, pomembnih za slovenski prostor in opisovanje njihovih osnovnih lastnosti, terminologija, osnovni pojmi geologije, postopki preskušanja vzorcev zemljin v laboratoriju in na terenu.
- Razumevanje nastanka zemeljskega površja, erozijskih procesov, odnosa med starostjo kamnin, tektoniko, mineralogijo ter lastnostmi kamnin in kamninske mase, razumevanje bistvenih osnovnih pojmov mehanike tal (napetosti v tleh – totalne, efektivne, porni tlaki; konsolidacija, togost,), razumevanje pomena preiskav tal v gradbeništvu.
- Komunikacija med gradbeniki in geologi,
- Osnovno klasificiranje zemljin in kamnin, prepoznavanje eksogenih procesov s poudarki na pobočnih procesih in erozijskih pojavih, izvedba osnovnih laboratorijskih preiskav tal, sposobnost razumevanja geotehniške dokumentacije,
- Uporaba enačb in postopkov za računske analize napetosti v tleh, posedkov, trajanja konsolidacije in enostavni primeri toka vode v tleh.

Intended learning outcomes:

- Identification/recognition of soils and rocks important for the Slovene territory, and their basic engineering properties, terminology, basic concepts of geology, laboratory and field/in-situ testing of soil and rocks.
- Understandings of formation of the Earth's surface, erosion processes, relationship between the age of rocks, tectonics, mineralogy and properties of geo-materials, basic concepts of soil mechanics (stresses in soil, total and effective stress, pore pressure, consolidation, stiffness, shear strength, slope stability), importance of ground investigations in civil engineering.
- Communication between civil engineer and Geologists.
- Basic classification of soils and rocks, identification of erosion phenomena, conducting basic laboratory tests in/on soils, ability to understand geotechnical documentation,
- Use of equations and computational procedures for the analysis of stresses in soil, ground settlements and time of consolidation.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, laboratorijske in terenske vaje.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, laboratory exercises and field work.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Pisni izpit, sestavljen iz: - računskega dela - in iz teorije. Prispevki k oceni izpita: 2 kolokvija. V primeru obeh ocen kolokvijev nad 85 %, je izpit opravljen z oceno kolokvijev.	50 % 50 %	Written exam: - computational part (exercises) and - theory. Contributions to the evaluation of the exam: 2 midterm exams. In the case of evaluation of both midterm exams over 85 % the student passes the exam.

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- MAČEK, Matej, MAUKO, Alenka, MLADENOVIČ, Ana, MAJES, Bojan, PETKOVŠEK, Ana. A comparison of methods used to characterize the soil specific surface area of clays. Appl. clay sci.. [Print ed.], oktober 2013, letn. 83-84, str. 144-152.
- MAČEK, Matej, MAJES, Bojan, PETKOVŠEK, Ana. Influence of mould suction on the volume - change behaviour of compacted soils during inundation = Vpliv vrojene sukcije na volumensko obnašanje zgoščenih zemljin med vlaženjem. Acta geotech. Slov., 2011, vol. 8, [no]. 2, str. 67-79. PETKOVŠEK, Ana, FAZARINC, Rok, KOČEVAR, Marko, MAČEK, Matej, MAJES, Bojan, MIKOŠ, Matjaž. The Stogovce landslide in SW Slovenia triggered during the September 2010 extreme rainfall event. Landslides. [Print ed.], 2011, letn. 8, št. 4, str. 499-506.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Trdnost
Course title:	Strength of materials

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		2	3
Construction Management – first cycle professional		2	3

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
60		45			105	7

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	prof. dr. Dejan Zupan
-------------------------------------	-----------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Opravljen izpit iz predmetov Statika, Fizika in Inženirska matematika I oz. osvojena ustrezna primerljiva znanja.

Prerequisites:

Passed exams in Statics, Physics, and Engineering mathematics I or similar subjects.

Vsebina:

Osnove mehanike deformabilnega telesa: koncept deformiranja in gibanja telesa, materialni in prostorski opis gibanja; kinematične enačbe deformabilnega telesa (tenzor deformacij in vektor pomikov deformabilnega telesa, geometrijski pomen normalnih in strižnih deformacij, ravninsko deformacijsko stanje); Ravnotežne enačbe deformabilnega telesa (napetostni vektor, napetostni tenzor, normalna in strižna napetost, ravninsko napetostno stanje, glavne normalne napetosti); posplošeni Hookov zakon (elastični modul, Poissonov količnik, strižni modul); osnovne enačbe linearne teorije elastičnosti in reševanje na konceptualnem nivoju in z uporabo računalniškega programa; izrek o virtualnih pomikih in izrek o virtualnih silah; značilne konstitutivne enačbe gradbenih materialov (hiperelastični modeli, plastični modeli,

Content (Syllabus outline):

Fundamental concepts and principles in mechanics of deformable body: Deformations and displacements. Material and spatial description of a deformable body. Kinematics of deformable body: the strain tensor and the vector field of displacements. Strain measures and geometric interpretation of strain tensor. Plane strain. Equilibrium of deformable body. Stress vector and stress tensor. Normal and shear stresses. Plane stress. Principal stresses. Generalized Hooke's law, Young's modulus, Poisson ratio, shear modulus. Governing equations of elastic body. Solution strategies at a conceptual level. Solutions with computer programs. Principle of virtual work. Principle of virtual displacements and principle of virtual forces. Constitutive models of engineering materials: hyperelastic, plastic, viscoelastic. Analysis of beam-like structures: Pure bending.

<p>visokoelastični modeli).</p> <p>Analiza linijskih konstrukcij: osnovne predpostavke in enačbe upogiba z osno silo, račun notranjih sil, deformacij in pomikov preprostih elastičnih nosilcev z metodo direktne integracije, račun normalnih in strižnih napetosti v prečnem prerezu nosilca, glavne napetosti, geometrijske karakteristike prečnega prereza; osnovne predpostavke in enačbe enakomerne torzije, račun napetosti pri nosilcu s tankostenskim prečnim prerezom, torzijski vztrajnostni moment; analiza elastičnih linijskih konstrukcij z metodo pomikov in metodo sil, togostna matrika in obtežni vektor, vplivnice in ovojnice statično nedoločenih linijskih konstrukcij; osnovne enačbe geometrijsko nelinearne teorije ravninskih nosilcev, uklon elastičnega stebra, uklonska nosilnost stebra in vpliv različnih nepopolnosti na njegovo nosilnost, stabilnost konstrukcij.</p>	<p>Assumptions. Differential equation of the deflection curve. Normal and shear stresses in bending. Principal stresses. Geometric properties of plane cross-sections. Torsion. Fundamental equations of pure torsion. Shear stresses in thin-walled beams. Torsional constant. Linear analysis of elastic frames. Displacement method. Method of forces. Statically indeterminate frame structures. Envelopes and influence lines. Geometrically nonlinear beams. Buckling of elastic columns. Load carrying capacity and imperfections. Structural stability.</p>
--	---

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Izbrana poglavja iz:

- Stanek, M. in Turk, G. 2008. Osnove mehanike trdnih teles : [univerzitetni učbenik]. Ponatis. V Ljubljani: Fakulteta za gradbeništvo in geodezijo, 254 str., ilustr.
- Stanek, M. in TURK, G. 2002. Trdnost, študijsko gradivo. Univerza v Ljubljani, Fakulteta za gradbeništvo in geodezijo. Dostopno na: <http://km.fgg.uni-lj.si/PREDMETI/Trdnost-OG/Literat.htm>,
- Srpčič, S. 2003. Mehanika trdnih teles. Ljubljana: Fakulteta za gradbeništvo in geodezijo, 651 str.
- Zupan, D. 2013. Trdnost : gradivo za vaje na študiju 1. stopnje Operativno gradbeništvo. Ljubljana: Fakulteta za gradbeništvo in geodezijo, 1 optični disk (CD-ROM).
- Saje, M. in Zupan, D. 2013. NODI : odprtokodni program za nelinearno dinamično analizo ravninskih okvirjev : gradivo pri predmetih Kinematika in dinamika in Numerične metode v teoriji konstrukcij. Ljubljana: Fakulteta za gradbeništvo in geodezijo, 1 optični disk (CD-ROM).

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilji

- spoznati osnovne mehanske koncepte pri analizi deformabilnega telesa in gradbenih konstrukcij (upogib z osno silo, enakomerna torzija)
- predstaviti pojav uklona stebra in vpliv različnih nepopolnosti na njegovo uklonsko nosilnost
- naučiti osnovne metode reševanja elastičnih, linijskih konstrukcij z in brez uporabe računalniškega programa.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence:

- razumevanje, interpretiranje in kritično presojanje rezultatov različnih analiz gradbenih konstrukcij
- razumevanje osnovnih metod reševanja preprostih statično določenih in nedoločenih

Objectives and competences:

Objectives

- learn the elementary concepts of the analysis of deformable bodies and engineering structures (bending, torsion)
- present the buckling phenomenon and study it for elastic columns with or without imperfections
- learn the fundamental methods for the analysis of statically determinate and indeterminate structures (with or without computer program).

Competences:

- understanding, interpretation and critical evaluation of data and results of various static analyses of statically determinate and indeterminate structures
- ability to understand, formulate and solve linear

linijskih gradbenih konstrukcij - razumevanje določitve uklonske nosilnosti stebrov - uporaba računalniških programov za analizo gradbenih konstrukcij.	elasticity equations of simple statically determinate and indeterminate frames - understanding of buckling and ability to determine the critical buckling load of elastic columns - ability to use simple computer programs for structural analysis.
---	--

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Študent**

- bo sposoben uporabiti osnovne enačbe linearne teorije elastičnosti pri modeliranju obnašanja gradbenih konstrukcij (upogib z osno silo, enakomerna torzija),
- bo sposoben razložiti osnovne reološke pojave in pripadajoče modele gradbenih materialov,
- bo poznal pojav uklona in znal določiti ter uklonske sile stebrov,
- bo sposoben določiti statične, deformacijske in kinematične količine linijskih gradbenih konstrukcij z in brez uporabe računalniških programov,
- bo sposoben sistematično analizirati problem, kritično oceniti in predstaviti rezultate,
- bo sposoben uporabiti domačo in tujo strokovno literaturo kot podlago za reševanje raznovrstnih problemov.

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- will be able to use the fundamental equations of linear theory of elasticity in basic modelling of the structural behaviour (buckling, torsion);
- will be able to explain rheological properties of materials and constitutive models of engineering materials;
- will understand the buckling phenomenon and will be able to determine the Euler buckling loads;
- will be able to determine displacements, rotations, strains and stressed in statically determinate and indeterminate frames with and without software for structural analysis;
- will be able to analyse problems in a systematic manner, critically estimate and represent the results;
- will be able to use Slovene and foreign professional literature as a basis for problem solving.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, vaje, demonstracije na modelih in z računalniškimi programi.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, exercises, demonstrations using science toys and computer programs.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
3 kolokviji pisni izpit, računski del ustni izpit, teoretični del	30 % 40 % 30 %	3 midterm exams final exam, practical part final oral exam, theoretical part

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

ČEŠAREK, Peter, SAJE, Miran, ZUPAN, Dejan. Dynamics of flexible beams: Finite-element formulation based on interpolation of strain measures. Finite elem. anal. des. letn. 72, str. 47-63, 2013.
RODMAN, Urban, SAJE, Miran, PLANINC, Igor, ZUPAN, Dejan. The lateral buckling of timber arches. International journal of structural stability and dynamics, letn. 13, št. 8, str. 1-16, 2013.
ČEŠAREK, Peter, SAJE, Miran, ZUPAN, Dejan. Kinematically exact curved and twisted strain-based beam. Int. j. solids struct., letn. 49, št. 13, str. 1802-1817, 2012.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Inženirska matematika II
Course title:	Engineering mathematics II

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		2	3
Construction Management – first cycle professional		2	3

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni splošni / Obligatory general
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45		30			75	5

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	izr. prof. dr. Marjeta Kramar Fijavž, doc. dr. Mitja Lakner
-------------------------------------	---

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

K izpitu lahko pristopi, kdor ima opravljen izpit iz vsebin Inženirske matematike I.

Prerequisites:

Passed exam in Engineering mathematics I or courses with comparable content.

Vsebina:

Riemannov integral funkcije ene spremenljivke: primitivna funkcija, integracijske metode (integracija po delih, uvedba nove spremenljivke v določeni in nedoločeni integral), uporaba, - funkcije več realnih spremenljivk: zveznost, parcialni odvod, gradient, verižno pravilo, totalni diferencial, ekstremi - lokalni, globalni, - dvojni Riemannov integral: definicija, lastnosti, izračun, uvedba novih spremenljivk, uporaba, - navadne diferencialne enačbe: rešitev, začetni problem, linearna diferencialna enačba.

Content (Syllabus outline):

Riemann integral of functions of one real variable, primitive function, integration methods, applications
- functions of several real variables: continuity, partial derivative, gradient, chain rule, total differential, extrema – local, global
- double Riemann integral: definition, properties, computation, applications
- ordinary differential equations: solution, initial value problem, linear differential equation.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Izbrana poglavja iz:

Vidav, I. 1981. Višja matematika II. Ljubljana, DZS, DMFA založništvo, str. 299-314.

Elliott Mendelson, Frank Ayres, Schaum's. 1999. Outline of Calculus. McGraw-Hill, str. 206-288, 442-463, 511-519.

Mizori - Oblak, P. 2001. Matematika za študente tehnike in naravoslovja I, II (zbirka nalog). Fakulteta za strojništvo, Ljubljana, str. 65-198, 200-205.

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- osnovna znanja, na katerih lahko grade strokovni predmeti
- obvladovanje računskih veščin
- sposobnost kritične presoje podatkov in dobljenih računskih rezultatov
- zna v praksi uporabiti različne matematične metode.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- pozna in razume matematična orodja
- je sposoben kritične presoje podatkov in dobljenih računskih rezultatov
- je sposoben uporabiti različne matematične metode v strokovni praksi.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- basic knowledge for engineering courses
- managing of basic computational skills
- to develop critical judgement of data and obtained numerical results
- to be able to apply various mathematical methods.

Competences

- knowledge and understanding of basic mathematical tools
- ability of critical judgement of data and obtained numerical results
- capability of application of various mathematical methods in engineering.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

- Poznavanje in razumevanje osnovnih znanj iz matematične analize
- obvladovanje osnovnih računskih veščin
- uporaba matematičnih orodij pri formulaciji in reševanju problemov
- uporaba znanja matematike pri strokovnih predmetih
- razumevanje matematičnih orodij na podlagi uporabe
- sposobnost kritične presoje podatkov in dobljenih računskih rezultatov
- spretnost sistematičnega, jasnega in preciznega formuliranja problemov
- spretnost uporabe literature.

Intended learning outcomes:

- Basic knowledge and understanding of mathematical analysis
- mastering of basic computational skills
- ability to use mathematical tools in formulation and solving of problems
- using mathematical knowledge in engineering courses
- applications basing understanding of mathematical tools
- ability of critical judgement of data and obtained numerical results
- capability of systematic, clear and precise formulation of problems
- skills in using literature.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, seminarske vaje, domače naloge.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, tutorials, homework.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Izpit (teoretičen del)	30 %	Exam (theoretical part)
Naloge in sprotno delo	70 %	Exercises and homework

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- ENGEL, Klaus, KRAMAR FIJAVŽ, Marjeta, KLÖSS, Bernd, NAGEL, Rainer, SIKOLYA, Eszter. Maximal controllability for boundary control problems. *Appl. math. optim.*, 2010, vol. 62, no. 2, str. 205-227.
- KRAMAR FIJAVŽ, Marjeta, MUGNOLO, Delio, SIKOLYA, Eszter. Variational and semigroup methods for waves and diffusion in networks. *Appl. math. optim.*, 2007, vol. 55, no. 2, str. 219-240.
- KRAMAR FIJAVŽ, Marjeta, SIKOLYA, Eszter. Spectral properties and asymptotic periodicity of flows and networks. *Math. Z.*, 2005, vol. 249, no. 1, str. 139-162. Dostopno na: <http://springerlink.metapress.com/app/home/issue.asp?wasp=9ed0dca63b2b46c3ad74b3d0e2855bcc&referrer=parent&backto=journal,5,116;linkingpublicationresults,1:100443,1>.
- KRAMAR FIJAVŽ, Marjeta. The structure of irreducible matrix groups with submultiplicative spectrum. *Linear multilinear algebra*, 2005, vol. 53, no. 1, str. 13-25.
- LAKNER, Mitja, PETEK, Peter. The one-equator property. *Exp. math.*, 1997, let. 6, št. 2, str. 109-115.
- LIPAR, Peter, LAKNER, Mitja, MAHER, Tomaž, ŽURA, Marijan. Estimation of road centerline curvature from raw GPS data. *The Balt. j. road bridge eng.*, 2011, letn. 6, št. 3, str. 163-168, ilustr., doi: 10.3846/bjrbe.2011.21.
- KRAMAR FIJAVŽ, Marjeta, LAKNER, Mitja, ŠKAPIN-RUGELJ, Marjeta. An equal-area method for scalar conservation laws. *The Anziam journal*, 2012, vol. 53, iss. 2, str. 156-170. Dostopno na: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1446181112000065>.
- SKUBIC, Blaž, LAKNER, Mitja, PLAZL, Igor. Sintering behavior of expanded perlite thermal insulation board : modeling and experiments. *Ind. eng. chem. res. [Print ed.]*, 9. jul. 2013, vol. 52, no. 30, str. 10244-10249, ilustr. doi: 10.1021/ie400196z. Dostopno na: <http://pubs.acs.org/doi/ipdf/10.1021/ie400196z>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Projektiranje in gradnja cest
Course title:	Road design

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		2	3
Construction Management – first cycle professional		2	3

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45			45		90	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	doc. dr. Peter Lipar
-------------------------------------	----------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:

Vsebina: Prometna politika; planiranje in okolje; razdelitev cest; projektna dokumentacija; določitev prečnega prereza; horizontalni potek osi; vertikalni potek osi; prostorsko vodenje; preglednost; trenje; razširitve; odvodnjevanje; dimenzioniranje zgornjega ustroja; objekti; vrste križišč; kolesarski površine; peš površine; umirjanje prometa; mirujoči promet; prometna signalizacija.	Content (Syllabus outline): Transport policy; planning and environment; Road classification; project documentation; cross-section of the road; horizontal leading of road axis; vertical leading of road axis; space interaction of the road; Sight field; friction; widening of the road; water management; surfacing; road objects; intersections; bicycle infrastructure; pedestrian infrastructure; traffic calming; parking facilities; traffic signalization.
---	---

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Juvanc A. 2004. Temeljni pogoji za določanje cestnih elementov. Ljubljana, Interno gradivo UL FGG – PTI, 55 str.
 Juvanc A. 2004. Geometrijski elementi ceste in vozišča. Ljubljana, Interno gradivo UL FGG – PTI, 67 str.
 Različni tehnični predpisi za projektiranje cest (domači in tuji).

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- seznaniti s transportnimi sistemi in s stavnimi in predpisanimi pogoji za načrtovanje cest in spremljajočih ureditev ter tehničnimi rešitvami.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- sposobnost za samostojno izdelavo enostavnega projekta za cesto
- pridobitev sposobnosti za sodelovanje pri gospodarjenju s cestami in za skupinsko delo
- razumevanje metod in postopkov pri načrtovanju, projektiranju in gradnji.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- to be aware of the transport systems and prescribed conditions for road design and related arrangements and technical solutions.

Competences

- ability to independently produce a simple project of a road
- gaining the ability to participate in the management of roads and teamwork
- understanding the methods and procedures for planning, design and construction of roads.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

- poznavanje prometnih sistemov
- poznavanje voznodinamičnih zakonitosti in sistema VOZNIK-VOZILO-OKOLJE in elementov ceste in način njihovega usklajevanja
- razumevanje metod in postopkov pri načrtovanju, projektiranju in gradnji cest.
- sposobnost samostojnega sprejemanja odločitev, kritične preseje variantnih rešitev in sodelovanja v delovnem timu.

Intended learning outcomes:

- knowledge and understanding of traffic systems
- knowledge of laws of driving dynamics and system DRIVER-VEHICLE-ENVIRONMENT and road elements and how to co-ordinate them
- understanding of the methods and procedures for planning, design and construction of roads.
- ability of independent decision-making, critical assessment of alternative solutions and participation in a team.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in uporaba pridobljenih znanj pri vajah in projektnem izdelku.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and application of acquired knowledge to tutorials and project product.

Načini ocenjevanja:**Delež (v %) /****Weight (in %)****Assessment:**

Pisni in/ali ustni izpit	50 %	Written and / or oral examination
Vaje/projektни izdelek	50 %	Practical work - design

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

KOSTANJŠEK, Jure, LIPAR, Peter. »Survey on the effectiveness of traffic calming measures.« V: ROTIM, Franko (ur.). XVII International Scientific Symposium on Transport Systems 2010 : Opatija - Croatia, 22- 23 April, 2010, (Suvremeni promet, Vol. 30, no. 3/4, 2010). [Zagreb]: Hrvatsko znanstveno društvo za transport = Croation scientific society for transport, 2010, vol. 2, str. 298-301, ilustr.

LIPAR, Peter, KOSTANJŠEK, Jure, ŽURA, Marijan. Uporaba prostorske statistike za določevanje zgostitev prometnih nesreč = Identification of road accident hot spots using spatial statistics. Geod. vestn., 2010, letn. 54, št. 1, str. 61-69, ilustr.
Dostopno na: http://www.geodetski-vestnik.com/54/1/gv54-1_061-069.pdf.

LIPAR, Peter, LAKNER, Mitja, MAHER, Tomaž, ŽURA, Marijan. Estimation of road centerline curvature from raw GPS data. The Balt. j. road bridge eng., 2011, letn. 6, št. 3, str. 163-168, ilustr., doi: 10.3846/bjrbe.2011.21.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Površinska odvodnja (kanalizacija)
Course title:	Surface drainage (urban drainage)

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		2	3
Construction Management – first cycle professional		2	3

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30	15	15			60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	izr. prof. dr. Jože Panjan, prof. dr. Matjaž Mikoš
-------------------------------------	--

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:

Vsebina: Padavine in odtok; odtok površinskih voda; vodna bilanca. Analiza nalivov za odvodnjo; odtocne razmere. Koincidencia pojavov visokih voda v recipientih in sistemih odvodnje. Zadrževanje in razbremenje voda. Zasnova sistemov za odvodnjo onesnaženih voda; objekti na sistemih za odvodnjo; dimenzioniranje in vzdrževanje sistemov, objektov in naprav. Visoke vode; protipoplavni protipoplavna gradnja objektov; primerne (potrebne) poplavne ukrepi; presoja varnosti urbaniziranih površin pred lastnimi in zalednimi padavinskimi vodami. Zajem zalednih voda: dimenzioniranje in izvedba drenaž; urejanje površinskih voda: dimenzioniranje in izvedba (obcestni jarki; kanalete; prepusti); protierozijska zaščita površin (ob cestah, ob manjših vodotokih; na gradbiščih).	Content (Syllabus outline): Precipitation and runoff; runoff of surface waters; water balance. Analysis of rainfall for drainage; drainage conditions. Coincidence of high water events in recipients and drainage systems. Retention and overflowing water. Design of systems for drainage of sewage water; facilities on drainage systems; design and maintenance of systems, facilities and equipment. High water; flood mitigation; flood construction of buildings; appropriate assessment (required) of flood safety of urbanized areas against their own backhaul and rainfall waters. Capturing back-water: design and implementation of drainage; management of surface water: design and execution (roadsides ditches, channels, culverts); erosion protection areas (roadsides, small watercourses, construction sites).
--	---

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Brilly, M., Mikoš, M., Šraj, M. 1999. Vodne ujme – varstvo pred poplavami, erozijo in plazovi – univerzitetni učbenik. UL FGG, 186 str.
- Brilly, M., Šraj, M. 2005. Osnove hidrologije – univerzitetni učbenik. UL FGG, 309 str. (pogl.10 "Odtok površinskih voda" str. 156-176; pogl.12 "Vodna bilanca" str. 204-217).
- Mikoš, M. 2006. Inženirska hidrotehnika – zbirka rešenih primerov. UL FGG, 260 str.
- Panjan, J. 1999. Odvodnjavanje onesnaženih voda – skripta. UL FGG, 103 str.
- Panjan, J. 2005. Osnove zdravstveno hidrotehnične infrastrukture, UL FGG, 289 str.

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- usvojitev osnov inženirske hidrologije ter različnih načinov odvodnjavanja površin v grajenem okolju (mestne površine, avtoceste, prometnice) in v naravni krajini (zaledne vode; visoke vode).

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- razumevanje teoretičnega ozadja praktičnega reševanja s poudarkom na različnosti in posebnostih posameznih ukrepov odvodnjavanja in protipoplavne gradnje
- obvladovanje umestitve manj zahtevnih sistemov in objektov odvodnjavanja v prostor
- obvladovanje dimenzioniranja manj zahtevnih sistemov po enostavnejših metodah
- sposobnost ocenjevanja stabilnosti manj zahtevnih sistemov pri vgrajevanju, njihovo statično obremenjenost in oceno proti porušitvi
- poznavanja in razumevanja kontrole vodotesnosti pri kanalskih sistemih.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- to acquire basic knowledge of engineering hydrology and different modes of surface drainage in the built environment (urban area, highways, roads) and the natural landscape (back-water, high water).

Competences

- understanding of the theoretical background of practical problem solving with an emphasis on diversity and specifics of individual drainage measures and flood control works;
- management of placing less demanding systems and drainage facilities in the landscape;
- management of the design of less demanding systems according to simpler methods;
- ability to assess the stability of less complex systems at construction, their static workload and assessment against breakage;
- knowledge and understanding of waterproof control of canal systems.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Študent**

- bo sposoben uporabiti znanje iz osnov hidraulike in hidrologije pri izboru ustreznega načina površinske odvodnje raznih objektov in inženirskih gradenj ter načina protipoplavne gradnje objektov.
- bo uporabil svoje znanje na področjih: zasnova, načrtovanje, izvajanje in vzdrževanje enostavnih objektov za površinsko odvodnjavanje; zasnova, načrtovanje in izvajanje protipoplavne gradnje objektov.

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- will be able to use knowledge of the hydraulics and hydrology basics in the selection of the appropriate method of surface drainage structures and various civil engineering and construction methods of flood control facilities
- will be able to use this knowledge in the areas of: design, planning, implementation and maintenance of simple objects for surface drainage; design, planning and implementation of flood construction of buildings.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in avditorne vaje s praktičnimi računskimi primeri. Izdelava individualne seminarske naloge na izbrano temo z zagovorom. Računske vaje s praktičnimi primeri iz prakse.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and tutorials with practical numerical problems. Creating individual seminar paper on a chosen topic with defence. Tutorial with practical examples from practice.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Pisni izpit	50 %	Written exams
Sprotno delo – vaje	25 %	Ongoing work - exercises
Seminar	25 %	Seminar

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- DREV, Darko, SLANE, Mitja, PANJAN, Jože. Die Bewertung der Belastungen des Sees Cerknica durch Stickstoff und Phosphor. *Wasserwirtschaft*, 2009, letn. 99, št. 12, str. 32-37.
- PANJAN, J., BOGATAJ M., KOMPARE, B., Statistical Analysis of the Equivalent Design Rainfall (Statistična analiza gospodarsko enakovrednih nalivov), Strojniški vestnik (Journal of Mechanical Engineering), 2005, letn. 51, št. 9, str. 600-611
- PANJAN, J., Osnovni vidiki odvodnjavanja avtocest. V: MIKOŠ, Matjaž (ur.). Zbornik referatov 15. Goljevščkovega spominskega dne 14. marec 1996, (Acta hydrotechnica, 14/12(1996)). Ljubljana: Hidrotehniška smer FGG, 1996, str. 25-34, ISSN 0352 – 3551.
- OJSTERŠEK ZORČIČ, Polona, MIKOŠ, Matjaž, KOŠMELJ, Katarina, PINTAR, Marina. Nitrate concentration changes in a river and its reservoir within an agriculturally influenced watershed: the river Ledava (SE Austria and NE Slovenia) case study. *Fresenius environmental bulletin*, 2015, vol. 24, no. 4b, str. 1537-1548.
- PETAN, Sašo, TAVEIRA-PINTO, Francesco, MIKOŠ, Matjaž, PAIS-BARBOSA, Joaquim. Modelacao da erosão do solo da bacia hidrográfica do Rio Leca, com a equação RUSLE e SIG = Modelling of soil erosion in the Leca river basin with the RUSLE and SIG equation. *Recursos hídricos*, 2010, letn. 31, št. 1, str. 99-110.
- RUSJAN, Simon, MIKOŠ, Matjaž. Dinamika premeščanja lebdečih plavin v porečjih = Suspended load transport dynamics in river basins. *Acta hydrotechnica*, 2006, letn. 24, št. 40, str. 1-20.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Geotehnične gradnje
Course title:	Geotechnical constructions

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		2	4
Construction Management – first cycle professional		2	4

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
60	10		45	5	120	8

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	doc. dr. Boštjan Pulko
-------------------------------------	------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Opravljen izpit iz predmetov Inženirska matematika I, Gradiva in Fizika.

Prerequisites:

Passed exams in Engineering mathematics I, Construction and building materials and Physics.

Vsebina:

Preiskave trdnosti in deformabilnostni zemljin; izračun pomikov temeljnih tal po teoriji elastičnosti; mejna napetostna stanja v tleh - stabilnost tal in pobočij; osnove plitvega in globokega temeljenja (potrebne raziskave, načrtovanje, tehnologije); nosilnost tal pod plitvimi točkovnimi in pasovnimi temelji. Globoko temeljenje objektov (tehnologije, nosilnost in posedki osno obremenjenih pilotov); zemeljski pritiski, preproste težnostne podporne konstrukcije; gradnja objektov v odprtih gradbenih jami, oporne konstrukcije; terenske preiskave tal; načrtovanje in gradnja nasipov; načrtovanje in gradnja vkopov; masna bilanca zemeljskih del, priprava temeljnih tal; odvodnjavanje, dreniranje; osnove uporabe geosintetikov.

Content (Syllabus outline):

Investigation of the strength and deformability of soils (triaxial testing of soils); calculation of ground settlements according to the theory of elasticity; limit stress states in the soil - slope stability; basics of shallow and deep foundations (necessary research, design, technology); bearing capacity of soils for shallow foundations; deep foundations (technology, bearing capacity and settlements of axially loaded piles); earth pressures, design of simple retaining walls; foundations in an open construction pit, retaining walls; field testing of soils (design methods based on field tests); earthworks (design and construction of embankments and slope excavations, preparation of ground, drainage); fundamentals on use of geosynthetics.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Izbrana poglavja iz:

Majes, B. 2006. Skripta za predmet mehanika tal s temeljenjem, Ljubljana, 258 str.

SIST EN 1997-1, Geotehnično projektiranje – 1. del: Splošna pravila. 2006. 148 str.

Šuklje, L. 1984. Mehanika tal. Ljubljana, Univerza v Ljubljani, Fakulteta za arhitekturo, gradbeništvo in geodezijo, 359 str.

Holtz, R.D., Kovacs W.D. 1981. An Introduction to geotechnical engineering. New Jersey, Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, 733 str.

Logar, J., Majes, B. 2006. Skripta za predmet geotehnične gradnje, Ljubljana, 172 str.

Učno gradivo v spletni učilnici.

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- usvojiti osnove mehanike tal in temeljenja ter razumeti bistvene posebnosti v primerjavi z ostalimi področji gradbeništva (odvisnost od preiskav tal, večfaznost in nelinearnost zemljin, 3D prostor).

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- razumevanje preprostih geotehničnih poročil o preiskavah tal in osnovnih tehnik preiskovanja
- obvladovanje računanja nosilnosti in posedkov temeljev v homogenih tleh pri plitvem in globokem temeljenju
- obvladovanje analiziranja preprostih težnostnih podpornih konstrukcij
- razumevanje glavnih značilnosti na področju zemeljskih del.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- to acquire the basics of soil mechanics and foundation and understand its essential specifics and comparison to other areas of construction (dependence on ground investigations, the nonlinearity of soil, 3D space)

Competences

- Understanding of simple geotechnical reports and ground investigation techniques,
- Design and computation of bearing capacity and settlements foundation in homogeneous soils for shallow and deep foundations
- Design and analysis of simple gravity retaining walls and retaining structures
- understanding of earthwork basics.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Študent**

- bo sposoben identificirati probleme in izračunati nosilnost tal, stabilnost tal in zemeljske pritiske
- bo sposoben uporabiti osnovna načela gradnje nasipov, vkopov in odvodnje, priprave temeljnih tal, uporabe geosintetikov in tehnologije gradnje plitvih in globokih temeljev
- bo sposoben izvesti proces geotehničnega projektiranja od raziskav do načrtovanja, izvedbe in nadzora geotehničnih del, upoštevajoč pri tem varnost pri različnih geotehničnih delih, ter opredeliti bistvene pogoje za odločanje glede plitvega in globokega temeljenja objektov
- bo sposoben izdelati računsko analizo posedkov, nosilnosti in stabilnosti tal ter zemeljskih plazov v procesu gradnje inženirskeh konstrukcij
- bo sposoben kritično presojati odločitve na področju temeljenja objektov.

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- will be able to identify problems and calculate soil shear strength and bearing capacity of the ground, soil stability and earth pressures
- will be able to use basic principles of embankment construction and slope excavations, drainage, use of geo-synthetics and knowledge of design/construction of shallow and deep foundations and retaining structures
- will be able to perform geotechnical design process from research to planning, implementation and monitoring of earth and construction works, taking into account safety of different geotechnical works, and define essential conditions for deciding upon shallow or deep foundations of buildings
- will be able to perform computational analysis of foundation bearing capacity, settlements and slope stability (landslides) in the design process of various

	engineering structures - will be able to critically assess decisions in the field of foundation engineering.
--	---

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, seminar in vaje v obliki računskih analiz geotehničnih konstrukcij. Preverba računskega znanja s kolokviji.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, seminar and practical work in the form of geotechnical analysis of structures.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Domače naloge	7,5 %	Individual practical work
Kolokvija (2x)	42,5 %	Mid-term exams (2x)
Računski in/ali teoretični izpit	50 %	Practical and/or theoretical exam

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- PULKO, Boštjan. Primerjava metod za statistično analizo temeljnih plošč = Comparision of methods for static analysis of mat foundations. Gradb. vestn., sep. 2012, letn. 61, št. 9, str. 198-205.
- PULKO, Boštjan, MAJES, Bojan, MIKOŠ, Matjaž. Reinforced concrete shafts for the structural mitigation of large deepseated landslides : an experience from the Macesnik and the Slano blato landslides (Slovenia). Landslides. [Print ed.], [v tisku] 2012, letn. Xx, št. X, str. 1-11.
- PULKO, Boštjan, MAJES, Bojan, LOGAR, Janko. Reply to the discussion by Khabbazian, M., Meehan, C.L. and Kaliakin, V. N. on "Geosynthetic -encased stone columns: Analytical calculation model". Geotext. Geomembr.. [Print ed.], dec. 2011, letn. 29, št. 6, str. 29-32.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Lesene konstrukcije
Course title:	Timber structures

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		2	4
Construction Management – first cycle professional		2	4

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30		30			60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	izr. prof. dr. Jože Lopatič, doc. dr. Drago Saje
-------------------------------------	--

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Opravljeni izpiti pri predmetih Gradiva in Statika.

Prerequisites:

Passed exams of the courses Construction and building materials and Statics.

Vsebina:

Prednosti in slabosti lesnih konstrukcij. Osnovne fizikalne, mehanske in reološke lastnosti lesa in gradbenih lesnih proizvodov v odvisnosti od pogojev okolja. Pregled razpoložljivih sodobnih osnovnih gradbenih lesnih proizvodov. Razvrščanje lesa v trdnostne razrede. Temeljna izhodišča za dimenzioniranje elementov lesnih konstrukcij. Mejna nosilnost in dimenzioniranje elementov lesnih konstrukcij iz masivnega lesa pri osni, osnovno upogibni in strižni obremenitvi. Račun in omejitve pomikov lesnih konstrukcij. Posebnosti računskega dokazovanja sestavljenih nosilnih elementov lesnih konstrukcij. Posebnosti in možni načini izvedbe zavarovalnih konstrukcij. Nosilni sistemi lesenih ostrešij. Sodobni opažni sistemi. Ukrepi za zaščito lesnih konstrukcij pred zunanjimi vplivi. Zaščita lesnih konstrukcij pred požarom. Odpornost in podajnost veznih sredstev in priklučkov. Osnovna pravila izvedbe priklučkov, vozlišč in detajlov lesnih konstrukcij.

Content (Syllabus outline):

Advantages and disadvantages of timber structures. Physical, mechanical and rheological properties of solid timber and engineered wood products depending on the environmental conditions. Overview of available modern basic engineered wood products for structural purposes. Strength classes and strength grading of timber. Basic starting points for the analysis of stress-strain state and the design of elements of timber structures. Ultimate resistance and design of timber structural elements at axial, combined bending-axial and shear loading. Calculation and limitations of deflections of timber structures. Specifics of computational proofs of composite mechanically jointed load-bearing elements of timber structures. Role and types of bracing systems. Load-bearing systems of wooden roofs. Modern timber formwork systems for concrete. Measures for the protection of timber structures against impact of the environment. Protection of timber structures against fire. Resistance and stiffness of fasteners and joints.

	Basic rules for the execution of joints, nodes and details of timber structures.
--	--

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Izbrana poglavja iz:

- Thelandersson, S., Larsen, H.J. (urednika). 2003. Timber Engineering, Willey, strani 13-102.
 Ambrose, J. 1994. Simplified Design of Wood Structures-fifth edition, strani 167-212, John Wiley & Sons.
 Dobrla, P. 1997. Lesene konstrukcije-rešeni primeri z uporabo in razlago EC5, Univerza v Mariboru, Fakulteta za gradbeništvo, 133 strani.
 Ustrezni deli standardov za gradbene konstrukcije Evrokod 0, Evrokod 1, Evrokod 5 (SIST EN 1990, SIST EN 1991-1, SIST EN 1991-1-3, SIST EN 1991-1-4, SIST EN 1995-1-1, SIST EN1995-1-2).
 Lopatič, J. 2015. Študijsko gradivo za predmet Lesene konstrukcije, UL FGG.

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- spoznati in razumeti fizikalne, mehanske in reološke lastnosti lesa in lesnih proizvodov ter osnovne nosilne sisteme lesenih konstrukcij.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- obvladovanje osnovnega dimenzioniranja elementov lesenih konstrukcij iz masivnega lesa, vključno z veznimi sredstvi oziroma priklučki,
- razumevanje in obvladovanje pogojev in ukrepov za zagotavljanje trajnosti in požarne odpornosti ter možnih izvedb zavarovalnih konstrukcij.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- to identify and understand physical, mechanical and rheological properties of solid timber and engineered wood-based products as well as basic load-bearing systems of timber structures.

Competences

- mastering the basic design of elements of timber structures made of solid timber, including fasteners and joints,
- understanding and mastering the conditions and measures to assure durability and fire resistance as well as possible alternative bracing systems.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Študent**

- bo pri projektiraju pravilno upošteval pomembnejše mehanske in reološke lastnosti lesa
- bo spoznal tehnologije izdelave osnovnih gradbenih lesnih proizvodov
- bo sposoben upoštevati glavne zahteve tehnične regulative s področja lesenih konstrukcij
- bo pri projektiraju lesenih konstrukcij sposoben uporabiti ustrezna načela dokazovanja varnosti in uporabnosti
- bo sposoben izbrati ustrezno tehnologijo sodobnih opažnih sistemov
- bo sposoben izbrati primeren statični sistem enostavnih lesenih ostrešij
- bo sposoben izbrati primerno zavarovalno konstrukcijo.

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- will adequately take into account main mechanical and rheological properties of timber in structural design,
- will get familiar with manufacturing technologies of main engineered wood products for structural purposes.
- will be able to consider demands of technical regulations from the area of timber structures,
- will be able to consider adequate principles of verifying safety and serviceability in design of timber structures,
- will be able to choose suitable technologies of modern formwork systems for concrete structures,
- will be able to choose appropriate structural system of simple wooden roofs,
- will be able to choose appropriate bracing.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in vaje.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and tutorials.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Vaje	30 %	Tutorials
Računski del izpita	30%	Computational part of exam
Teoretični del izpita	40 %	Theoretical part of exam

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- PLANINC, Igor, SCHNABL, Simon, SAJE, Miran, LOPATIČ, Jože, ČAS, Bojan. Numerical and experimental analysis of timber composite beams with interlayer slip. *Engineering structures*, ISSN 0141-0296. [Print ed.], 2008, letn. 30, št. 11, str. 2959-2969.
- MOŽE, Primož, BEG, Darko, LOPATIČ, Jože. Net cross-section design resistance and local ductility of elements made of high strength steel. *Journal of Constructional Steel Research*, ISSN 0143-974X. [Print ed.], 2007, letn. 63, št. 11, str. 1431-1441.
- LOPATIČ, Jože, SAJE, Drago, SAJE, Franc. Creep of timber structures. *International journal for engineering modelling*, ISSN 1330-1365, 2005, vol. 18, no. 1/2, str. 1-10.
- SAJE, Drago, BANDELJ, Branko, ŠUŠTERŠIČ, Jakob, LOPATIČ, Jože, SAJE, Franc. Autogenous and Drying Shrinkage of Fibre Reinforced High-Performance Concrete. *J. adv. Concr. Technol.*, feb. 2012, letn. 10, št. 2, str. 59-73, ilustr., doi: 10.3151/jact.10.59.
- SAJE, Drago, SAJE, Franc, LOPATIČ, Jože. Compressive strength of concrete containing silica fume. *Journal of the mechanical behaviour of materials*, 2009, letn. 19, št. 6, str. 355-364.
- SAJE, Drago, LOPATIČ, Jože. The effect of constituent materials on the time development of the compressive strength of high-strength concrete. *Mag. Concr. Res.*, 2010, letn. 62, št. 4, str. 291-300.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Statika gradbenih konstrukcij
Course title:	Structural analysis

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		2	4
Construction Management – first cycle professional		2	4

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30		30			60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	prof. dr. Tatjana Isaković
-------------------------------------	----------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Opravljeni izpit: Fizika, Inženirska matematika I, Gradiva, Statika.

Prerequisites:

Passed exams of the courses: Physics, Engineering mathematics I, Construction and building materials, Statics.

Vsebina:

Predmet je zasnovan tako, da študent praktično uporabi znanje, ki bo posredovano na predavanjih, in sicer: osnovno inženirsko modeliranje vplivov na konstrukcije v skladu z veljavnimi standardi (vključeni bodo stalni in spremenljivi vplivi ter osnovno najbolj preprosto modeliranje vplivov snega in vetra); osnove inženirskega modeliranja konstrukcij; računanje učinkov vplivov v tipičnih enostavnih ravninskih linijskih konstrukcijah, obremenjenih s statičnimi vplivi, s posebnim poudarkom na fizikalnem razumevanju in hitri določitvi učinkov vplivov; poenostavljeni praktični računi vplivov v ploščah; osnovna praktična uporaba računalniškega programa za račun ravninskih linijskih konstrukcij.

Content (Syllabus outline):

The basis of the course is the practical application of the following topics presented within the lectures: engineering modelling of basic actions on building structures according to relevant standards: Self-weight, variable actions, snow, wind; basics of the engineering modelling of building structures (structural elements, supports, connections between structural elements, materials); analysis of statically determinate structures (trusses, frames, grids) subjected to static actions with special emphasis on the understanding the physical significance of all analysed issues: Computation of reactions and internal forces, Computation of displacements based on differential equation and virtual work method. Analysis of statically indeterminate structures using force based method with special emphasis on the understanding of the

	physical significance of all analysed issues. Analysis of displacements in statically indeterminate structures based on the virtual work method. Engineering analysis of slabs: Analysis of slabs supported by beams and columns: one and two-way slabs; Simplified analysis of flat slabs. Basic use of the computer programme for the analysis of trusses, frames and grids.
--	--

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Izbrana poglavja iz:

Duhovnik, J. 2005. Statika linijskih konstrukcij I, Univerza v Ljubljani, FGG, str. 1-66 in 108–124.

Reflak, J. 2000. Osnove plošč, skripta, 72 strani.

SAP 2000, Linear and Nonlinear Static and Dynamic Analysis and Design of Three-Dimensional Structures, Basic Analysis Reference Manual, Computers and Structures, 2012, – izbrana poglavja, ki se nanašajo na osnovno uporabo programa (dostopno na računalnikih v računalniških učilnicah na FGG).

Standardi: SIST EN 1990, Evrokod – Osnove projektiranja konstrukcij, Urad za standardizacijo in meroсловje RS, 2004. SIST EN 1991-1-1, Evrokod 1: Vplivi na konstrukcije – Del 1-1: Splošni vplivi – Specifične teže, lastna teža, koristne obtežbe stavb, Urad za standardizacijo in meroсловje RS 2004. SIST EN 1991-1-3, Evrokod 1: Vplivi na konstrukcije – Del 1-3: Obtežbe snega, Urad za standardizacijo in meoslovje RS, 2002. SIST EN 1991-1-4, Evrokod 1: Vplivi na konstrukcije – Del 1-4: Vplivi vetra, Urad za standardizacijo in meroсловje RS, 2002.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilji

- Študent s kritično analizo praktičnih primerov pridobi osnovno znanje o inženirskem modeliranju statičnih vplivov in gradbenih konstrukcij v skladu z veljavnimi standardi in
- je sposoben samostojno modelirati in analizirati enostavne gradbene konstrukcije, ki jih v celoti ali po posameznih delih lahko analiziramo kot linijske ravninske konstrukcije;
- na praktičnih primerih pridobi znanje, potrebno za poenostavljeni račun vplivov v ploščah, ter praktično znanje za osnovno uporabo računalniških programov za analizo enostavnih gradbenih konstrukcij.

Predmetnospecifične competence

- Študent razume in obvlada modeliranje in analizo enostavnih gradbenih konstrukcij.

Objectives and competences:

Objectives

- Based on critical analysis and case studies students gain the basic knowledge about the engineering modelling of actions on structures and engineering modelling of buildings according to relevant standards.
- Students gain the competences to model and analyse simple buildings that can be modelled (a whole structure or its parts) using beam-column elements (structural systems: frames, grids, trusses).
- They obtain knowledge to be able to perform simplified analyses of slabs.
- They gain the basic skills for the use of the computer programmes for the analysis of structures.

Competences

- Students gain knowledge and understanding about modelling and analysis of simple buildings.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Študent

- bo sposoben identificirati enostavne gradbene

Intended learning outcomes:

Student

- will be able to identify simple building structures

<p>konstrukcije oziroma njihove dele, ki se lahko modelirajo kot linijske ravninske konstrukcije</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - bo sposoben določiti in modelirati statične vplive za primer enostavnih gradbenih konstrukcij - bo sposoben uporabiti osnovne principe inženirskega modeliranja za določitev primernih numeričnih modelov enostavnih gradbenih konstrukcij (ravninski okviri, paličja in mreže), obremenjenih s statičnimi vplivi - bo sposoben uporabiti enostavne postopke za analizo enostavnih gradbenih konstrukcij (ravninski okviri, paličja in mreže, - bo sposoben uporabiti računalniški program za analizo enostavnih gradbenih konstrukcij (ravninski okviri, paličja in mreže) - bo sposoben uporabiti enostavne postopke za račun učinkov vplivov v ploščah - bo sposoben vzpostaviti relacijo med dejanskimi gradbenimi konstrukcijami in ustreznimi računskimi modeli; med dejanskimi vplivi na konstrukcije in ustreznimi računskimi modeli; med fizikalnim odzivom konstrukcije in njegovim matematičnim modelom. 	<p>and their sub- assemblages that can be modelled as plane structures using beam- column elements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - will be able to identify and model static actions in simple building structures - will be able to use basic principles of the engineering modelling to define appropriate numerical models of simple building structures (plane frames, trusses and grids) subjected to static actions - will be able to use simple analytical procedures for the analysis of typical simple building structures (plane frames, trusses and grids) - will be able to use the computer programme for the analysis of simple building structures - will be able to use simple analytical procedures for the analysis of actions' effects in slabs - will be able to establish the relationship between real structures and their numerical models; between real actions on structures and their numerical models; between the response of structure and its numerical model.
---	--

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, vaje, domače naloge.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, seminars and tutorials.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Kolokvij Izpit Obe oceni morata biti pozitivni. Če je kolokvij ocenjen negativno, izpit.	40 % 60 % 100 %	Mid-term exam Exam Both parts should be positive. If mid-term exam is negative, the contribution of the exam is 100 %

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- VIDRIH, Zlatko, FISCHINGER, Matej, ISAKOVIĆ, Tatjana. Numerical investigation on smart magnetically controlled elastomeric bearings. J. vib. Control, nov. 2012, letn. 18, št. 13, str. 2073-2084, ilustr., doi: 10.1177/1077546311429060.
- ISAKOVIĆ, Tatjana, FISCHINGER, Matej. Applicability of Pushover Methods to the Seismic Analyses of an RC Bridge, Experimentally Tested on Tree Shake Tables. Journal of earthquake engineering -JEE, 2011, št. 2, letn. 15, str. 303-320, ilustr., doi: 10.1080/13632461003802009.
- ISAKOVIĆ, Tatjana, ZEVNIK, Jaka, FISCHINGER, Matej. Floor response spectra in isolated structures subjected to earthquakes weaker than the design earthquake. Part 2, Isolation with magnetically controlled elastomeric bearings. Structural control & health monitoring. [Print ed.], 2011, letn. 18, št. 5, str.540-553, ilustr., doi: 10.1002/stc.391.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Osnove masivnih konstrukcij
Course title:	Fundamentals of concrete and masonry structures

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		2	4
Construction Management – first cycle professional		2	4

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
60		60			120	8

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	prof. dr. Matej Fischinger
-------------------------------------	----------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Opravljeni izpiti iz predmetov (ali njihovih ekvivalentov) Gradiva in Statika.	Prerequisites: Passed exams in the topics of Construction and building materials and Statics.
--	--

Vsebina:

Lastnosti in zgodovinski razvoj masivnih konstrukcij. Metoda mejnih stanj in varnostni faktorji za masivne konstrukcije. Mehanske lastnosti materialov (betona, jekla in zidovja). Projektiranje armiranobetonskih elementov: mejno stanje prereza in dimenzioniranje pri upogibu z osno silo, strigu in torziji in izbira začetnih dimenzijs mejna stanja uporabnosti (kontrola razpok in načela računa povesov) konstruiranje armiranobetonskih elementov (razporejanje in oblikovanje armature, sidranje, preklopi, stebri, grede, stene, globoki nosilci in kratke konzole) osnove projektiranja (s tabelami) in konstruiranja AB plošč izdelava armaturnih načrtov in spiska armature temeljni konstrukterski ukrepi za zagotavljanje potresne odpornosti AB elementov Osnovni pojmi iz prednapetega betona (ideja, izvedba, materiali, izgube prednapetja –

Content (Syllabus outline):

Characteristics of concrete and masonry structures illustrated by their historical development. Limit state method and partial safety factors for concrete and masonry structures. Mechanical properties of the materials (for concrete, steel and masonry). Design of reinforced concrete elements: Ultimate limit states of the reinforced concrete (RC) cross-section and design for flexure with axial load, shear and torque as well as the preliminary sizing of RC members; Serviceability limit states (the control of the crack widths and the basic principles of the calculations of deflections); Detailing of RC members (detailing of reinforcement, anchorage, laps, columns, beams, walls, deep beams, corbels); Fundamentals of the design (using the design tables) and detailing of RC slabs; Reinforcement plans drawings and lists; Fundamentals of the structural design of the earthquake resistant RC

<p>informativno in pojem kabelske linije)</p> <p>Projektiranje zidov: vrste zidakov in zidovja mejna strižna in upogibna nosilnost zida in dimenzioniranje osnove gradnje in utrjevanja zidanih stavb na potresnih območjih Temeljna pravila in predpisi za izvedbo masivnih konstrukcij.</p>	<p>members; Fundamentals of the prestressed concrete (idea, technologies, materials, short information about prestress losses, tendon line).</p> <p>Design of masonry: Masonry units; Masonry structural systems; Shear and flexural capacity of a masonry wall and related design; Fundamentals of the construction and retrofit of masonry buildings in seismic regions; Basic rules and codes for the construction of masonry structures.</p>
--	---

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Izbrana poglavja iz:

Fischinger, M. Osnove masivnih konstrukcij, UL, FGG, učbenik v pripravi, 150 strani.

Isaković, T., Fischinger, M. Zbirka rešenih nalog iz projektiranja AB konstrukcij z uporabo standradov Eurokod, pred izidom, 186 strani.

Fischinger, M., et al. "DIAS : programski sistem za dimenzioniranje in analizo armiranobetonskih stavb : Priročnik za verzijo 1.0 (Poročilo IKPIR, 3/93). 1993. Ljubljana, FAGG, Oddelek za gradbeništvo in geodezijo, Inštitut za konstrukcije, potresno inženirstvo in računalništvo, Dostopno na računalnikih v računalniških učilnicah na FGG.

Sorić, Z. 1999. Zidane konstrukcije I, Hrvatski savez građevinskih inženjera, izbrane teme iz poglavij 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9 in 10 (izbrane teme iz skupaj 167 strani)

Učno gradivo v spletni učilnici in na <http://www.ikpir.fgg.uni-lj.si/EASY>.

SIST EN 1992-1-1 Eurokod 2: Projektiranje betonskih konstrukcij -Del 1-1: Splošna pravila in pravila za stavbe, 2004. (Urad za standardizacijo in meroslovje RS), 230 strani.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilji
pridobiti potrebne osnove za projektiranje betonskih in zidanih konstrukcij in informativno o prednapetih betonskih konstrukcijah.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence:

- obvladovanje mejnega stanja v prerezu
- osvojitev osnovnih postopkov dimenzioniranja in konstruiranja
- poznavanje ustreznih predpisov za projektiranje in gradnjo masivnih objektov.

Objectives and competences:

Objectives
to get fundamental skills how to design concrete and masonry structures and only information about prestressed structures.

Competences

- understanding of the ultimate states,
- mastering of the basic procedures needed for design, proportioning and detailing
- knowledge of the relevant codes for the design and construction of concrete and masonry buildings.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Študent

- bo sposoben dimenzioniranti betonske prereze in zidove na osnovne obremenitve (upogib z osno silo, strig in torzijo)
- bo sposoben prepoznati kritično kombinacijo vplivov in ustrezne varnostne faktorje za mejna stanja nosilnosti in uporabnosti
- bo sposoben razložiti konstrukcijske detajle za tipične elemente masivnih konstrukcij, temeljne

Intended learning outcomes:

Student

- will be able to design/proportion the cross-sections of the reinforced concrete and masonry elements subjected to basic types of loadings (flexure with axial force, shear and torque).
- will be able to identify and take into account critical combinations of load actions and to apply adequate safety factors for the ultimate and serviceability limit states

<p>principle pri zagotavljanju duktilnosti armiranobetonskih prerezov in zidovja</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - bo sposoben uporabiti predpise za projektiranje in graditev armiranobetonskih in zidanih konstrukcij, bistvene zahteve v predpisih, še posebej za izvedbo masivnih konstrukcij - bo sposoben pripraviti projekt gradbenih konstrukcij: dimenzionirati armiranobetoniske prereze in zidove na kritično kombinacijo vplivov z ustreznimi varnostnimi faktorji ter izdelati armaturne načrte temeljnih elementov betonskih konstrukcij - bo sposoben delati na gradbišču pri izvedbi masivnih konstrukcij - bo sposoben uporabiti inženirske modele in splošen program za račun in dimenzioniranje konstrukcij. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - will be able to explain structural details for typical elements of the masonry and concrete structures, the role of specific reinforcement details, ductility of reinforced concrete and masonry elements and the basic principles how to provide this ductility - will be able to use the structural codes (Eurocodes) for the design and construction of reinforced concrete and masonry structures, the basic requirements for the construction of concrete and masonry structures - will be able to prepare the design documentation for (reinforced) concrete and masonry structures: to design the reinforced concrete and masonry elements for critical load combinations and to prepare the relevant reinforcement plan - will be able to work on the construction sites. - will be able to use engineering models and a general computer program for the design of structure.
--	--

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in naloge iz projektiranja armiranobetonskih in (v nekaj manjši meri) zidanih konstrukcij. Vaje vključujejo tudi risanje preprostih armaturnih načrtov.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and assignments to design and detail (including reinforcement plans) reinforced/concrete and (to somewhat lesser extend) masonry structures.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Kolokvij Končni izpit (oba dela morata biti pozitivna) ali končni izpit Velja boljša ocena.	40 % 60 % 100 %	midterm exam and final exam (both parts should be positive) or final exam The better grade prevails.

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- ZOUBEK, Blaž, ISAKOVIĆ, Tatjana, FAHJAN, Yasin, FISCHINGER, Matej. Cyclic failure analysis of the beam-to-column dowel connections in precast industrial buildings. Eng. struct.. [Print ed.], jul. 2013, letn. 52, str. 179-191, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.engstruct.2013.02.028.
- REJEC, Klemen, ISAKOVIĆ, Tatjana, FISCHINGER, Matej. Seismic shear force magnification in RC cantilever structural walls, designed according to Eurocode 8. Bulletin of earthquake engineering, apr. 2012, letn. 10, št. 2, str. 567-586, ilustr., doi: 10.1007/s10518-011-9294-y.
- VIDRIH, Zlatko, FISCHINGER, Matej, ISAKOVIĆ, Tatjana. Numerical investigation on smart magnetically controlled elastomeric bearings. J. vib. control, nov. 2012, letn. 18, št. 13, str. 2073-2084, ilustr., doi: 10.1177/1077546311429060.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Tehnološki procesi
Course title:	Technological processes in civil engineering

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	5
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	5

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30		45			75	5

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	doc. dr. Andrej Kryžanowski, prof. dr. Igor Planinc
-------------------------------------	---

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:

Vsebina: <p>Zgodovinski pregled razvoja tehnologij; pregled sodobnih tehnoloških procesov v gradbeništvu; tehnološki procesi zemeljskih del: pripravljalna dela (čiščenje terena, geološke-geomehanske raziskave, geodetska izmera); gradbena jama (način izvedbe, transporti, nasipi, izkopi, načini zavarovanja gradbene Jame ...); način izvedbe temeljenja objektov (plitko, globoko temeljenje ...); način izvedbe nasipov in izkopov; tehnološki procesi zidarskih del: tipi osnovnih zidanih konstrukcij, dimenzioniranje malt, zidanje (priprava gradbišča, priprava malte, pomožna dela ...); izdelava ometov (priprava gradbišča, klasični, strojni); tehnološki procesi armiranobetonskih del: projekt betona (osnove projektiranja betona, odri in opaži, opažni načrt); vgrajevanje betona (zunanji in notranji transporti betona, standardni postopki vgradnje betona, betoniranje pri nizkih in visokih</p>	Content (Syllabus outline): <p>Historical background of development of technologies; overview of contemporary technological processes in civil engineering; technological processes of earthmoving work: site preparation works (site-clearance work, geological and geomechanical surveying, geodetic surveying); construction pit (type of execution, transport, earthworks, excavation, ways of securing the construction pit, etc.); structure foundation design (shallow, deep, etc.); types of earthworks and excavations; technological processes of masonry and bricklaying work: types of basic masonry structures, dimensioning of mortars and grouts, bricklaying (site preparation works, grout preparation, ancillary works, etc.); renderings ((site preparation works, classical, mechanical);</p>
--	---

temperaturah, nega betona ...); polaganje armature (priprava materiala, vgradnja na gradbišču ...); tehnološki procesi osnovnih montažnih del: področja uporabe prefabrikatov v gradbeništvu, suhi-mokri montažni postopki; -proizvodni obrati v gradbeništvu: obrati za proizvodnjo in predelavo materialov (kamnolomi, separacije, drobilnice, betonarne, želzokravnice, mizarski-tesarski obrati), pomožni obrati (strojni), obrati za obrtniška dela (fasaderski, slikopleskarski ...), proizvodni obrati za montažne elemente (konstrukcijski elementi, galerterija ...); asfaltne baze; zagotavljanje in spremljanje kvalitete gradnje v vseh projektnih fazah; tehnologije specialnih betonov; opredelitve tipov specialnih betonov (masivni, abrazijsko odporni, mikroarmirani, visokotrdni, valjani ...), projektiranje specialnih betonov, možnosti in način uporabe specialnih betonov; tehnologije zahtevnih opažnih in podpornih sistemov; opredelitve tipov opažev s podporno konstrukcijo (tradicionalni, kovinski, prenosni, tunelski ...), osnove dimenzioniranja opažne konstrukcije, način gradnje opažnih konstrukcij s primeri iz prakse (pregrade, mostovi ...); uporaba mehanizacije v in opreme pri organizaciji tehnoloških procesov gradbeništvu.

Seminarske vaje

- Izdelava tehnoloških projektov priprave gradnje.
- Izdelava tehnoloških projektov gradnje za primer uporabe različnih tipov vgradnih materialov.

technological processes of reinforced-concrete work: concrete design project (fundamentals of concrete design, scaffolding, shuttering, formwork design); concrete placement (transport of concrete, standard placement procedures, placing concrete in low and high temperatures, curing, etc.); reinforcement laying (preparation of material, installation on the site, etc.); technological processes of basic assembly works: prefabricated units and elements in construction, dry/wet assembly procedures; production plants in civil engineering construction: plants for production and processing of materials (quarries, separation plants, crushing plants, concrete mixing plants, iron bending facilities, carpentry and joinery facilities), auxiliary plants (mechanical), finishing works (plastering, painting, etc.), production plants for prefabricated units (structure elements, ironmongery etc.); asphalt bases; provision and monitoring of construction quality in all project stages; technologies of special types of concrete; types of concrete (massive, wear resistant, micro-reinforced, high-performance, roller compacted, etc.), design of special types of concrete, possibilities and ways of use; technologies of complex formwork and support systems; definition of types of formwork with support structures (traditional, metal, transportable, tunnel form etc.), fundamentals of formwork dimensioning, ways of formwork assembly with practical cases (dams, bridges, etc.); use of machinery and equipment in organisation of technological processes in construction.

Seminar

- Elaboration of technological projects of construction preparation.
- Elaboration of technological construction projects by using various types of installation materials.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Trbojević, B. 1981. Organizacija gradjevinskih radova. Beograd, GK.
- Trbojević, B. 1988. Građevinske mašine. Beograd, GK.
- Mehta P. K. and P. J. M. 2006. Monteiro, Concrete: microstructures, properties and materials, 3th edition. New York, McGraw.Hill, strani: 3-21, 121-202, 281-316, 317-340, 341-386, 449-558.
- Herbert L. Nichols, Jr. and David A. Day. 2005. Moving the earth, 5th edition. McGraw-Hill, strani 4.1-4.35 in 5.1-5.63.
- Gojković, M. 1988. Oplate i skele, Naučna knjiga Beograd.
- Kryžanowski, A. 2014 Tehnologija - predstavitev s predavanj, Interno gradivo, 750 strani.

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- spoznati osnovne koncepte za projektiranje in izvedbo osnovnih in del specjalnih tehnoloških procesov pri gradbenih konstrukcijah
- naučiti se izdelave osnovnih tehnoloških projektov v pripravljalni fazi ter upravljanje osnovnih tehnoloških procesov med gradnjo.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- povezovanja znanja s področja tehnologij gradenj, teorije gradbenih konstrukcij in organizacije ter vodenja gradnje gradbenih objektov
- izdelovanje preprostih tehnoloških projektov, kot so: projekt betona, opažni načrt in podobno.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- to learn about the basic concepts of design and execution of basic, and partially specific technological processes in building structures;
- to learn to elaborate basic technological design projects in the preparation stage, and management of basic technological processes during construction.

Competences

- integration of knowledge in building technologies, building structure theory, and construction organisation and management
- elaboration of simple technological projects, such as concrete design project, formwork design, and similar.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Študent**

- bo sposoben povezovati znanja s področja tehnologij gradenj, teorije gradbenih konstrukcij in organizacije ter vodenja gradnje gradbenih objektov in izdelati preprost tehnološki projekt
- bo sposoben vzpostaviti relacije in povezave med posameznimi tehnološkimi procesi v gradbeništvu, upoštevajoč pri tem različne lastnosti gradbenih materialov in gradbenih konstrukcij
- bo sposoben uporabiti znanje pri načrtovanju optimalne organizacije gradnje, tehnološki pripravi gradnje in projektiranju gradbenih konstrukcij.

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- will be able to integrate knowledge in building technologies, building structure theory, and construction organisation and management and to elaborate a simple technological project
- will be able to establish the relationship and integration between various technological processes in construction, taking into account different characteristics and performance of building materials and building structures.
- will be able to apply knowledge in the field of the planning of optimum organisation of building and technological preparation for construction and structural design.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Izdelava individualne seminarske naloge na izbrano temo z zagovorom. Izdelava računskih vaj s praktičnimi primeri iz prakse. Ekskurzija.

Learning and teaching methods:

Elaboration of individual seminar work on a selected topic, including defence of the work. Elaboration of calculation exercises with practical cases. Excursion.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Izdelava seminarske naloge	30 %	Elaboration of seminar work
Pisni izpit (teoretični in praktični del)	70 %	Written examination (theoretical and practical parts)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- KRYŽANOWSKI, Andrej, MIKOŠ, Matjaž, ŠUŠTERŠIČ, Jakob, UKRAINICZYK, Velimir, PLANINC, Igor. Testing of concrete abrasion resistance in hydraulic structures on the lower Sava river. Stroj. vestn., apr. 2012, vol. 58, no. 4, str. 245-254, SI 51
- KRYŽANOWSKI, Andrej, MIKOŠ, Matjaž, ŠUŠTERŠIČ, Jakob, PLANINC, Igor. Abrasion Resistance of Concrete in Hydraulic Structures. ACI mater. j., julij-avgust 2009, letn. 106, št. 4, str. 349-356,
- KRYŽANOWSKI, Andrej, SCHNABL, Simon, TURK, Goran, PLANINC, Igor. Exact slip-buckling analysis of two-layer composite columns. Int. j. solids struct..
- MARKOVIČ, Mojca, KRAUBERGER, Nana, SAJE, Miran, PLANINC, Igor, BRATINA, Sebastjan. Non-linear analysis of pre-tensioned concrete planar beams. Eng. struct.. [Print ed.], jan. 2013, letn. 46, str. 279-293, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.engstruct.2012.08.004
- KRYŽANOWSKI, Andrej, SAJE, Miran, PLANINC, Igor, ZUPAN, Dejan. Analytical solution for buckling of asymmetrically delaminated Reissner's elastic columns including transverse shear. Int. j. solids struct.. [Print ed.], 2008, letn. 45, št. 3/4, str. 1051-1070,
- KRYŽANOWSKI, A., MIKOŠ, M., PLANINC, I., ŠUŠTERŠIČ, J. (2008). Searching for an optimal technical solution and concrete mixture for erosion prevention in dam slides. Balkema - Proceedings and monographs in engineering, water and earth sciences. London, Taylor & Francis, 509-515.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Masivni objekti
Course title:	Concrete and masonry buildings

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	5
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	5

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30		30			60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	izr. prof. dr. Jože Lopatič, izr. prof. dr. Sebastjan Bratina
-------------------------------------	---

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Opravljen izpit iz predmeta Osnove masivnih konstrukcij.

Prerequisites:

Passed exam from the course Introduction to concrete and masonry structures.

Vsebina:

Pogoji in zahteve snovanja, projektiranja in izvedbe masivnih konstrukcij. Računska obtežba in varnost konstrukcij. Prednosti in slabosti možnih konstrukcijskih sistemov nosilnih konstrukcij (skeleti, stenaste konstrukcije, mešane stenasto-skeletne konstrukcije). Tehnologije gradnje monolitnih in montažnih masivnih konstrukcij. Modeliranje obnašanja armiranobetonskih konstrukcij in detajlov z metodo razpor in nateznih vezi. Funkcije, dimenzioniranje in konstrukcijske posebnosti elementov armiranobetonskih nosilnih konstrukcij kot so: strešne in medetažne konstrukcije (nosilci, polne in votle plošče, rebričaste in rebraste ter kasetirane, branaste in sovprežne konstrukcije); stopnice; stenasti nosilci; stene in stebri; temelji; posebnosti modeliranja; analize; dimenzioniranja in izvedbe montažnih betonskih konstrukcij. Konstrukcijski sistemi

Content (Syllabus outline):

Conditions and demands of conception, design and execution of concrete and masonry structures. Design load and safety of structures. Advantages and disadvantages of possible structural systems of load-bearing structures (skeleton-frame structures, wall structures, mixed frame-wall structures). Technologies of constructing monolithic and prefabricated concrete and masonry structures. Modelling of the behaviour of reinforced concrete structures and details using the strut and tie method. Role, design and specifics of elements of reinforced concrete load-bearing structures, such as: roof and floor structures (beams, solid and hollow slabs, flat slabs, ribbed, waffle or grillage slabs and composite structures); stairs; deep beams; walls and columns; foundations. Specifics of modelling, analysing, design and execution of prefabricated concrete structures. Structural

<p>zidanih konstrukcij. Projektiranje enostavnih zidanih objektov. Učinkovito konstruiranje armature in detajlov. Temeljna pravila izdelave gradbenih načrtov. Računalniško podprta izdelava pozicijskih, opažnih in armaturnih načrtov betonskih konstrukcij.</p>	<p>systems of masonry structures. Design of simple masonry structures. Effective design and detailing of reinforcement. Basic rules of elaborating construction drawings. Computer-aided preparation of construction drawings for reinforced concrete structures (element reference drawings, shop drawings, reinforcement drawings).</p>
--	---

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Elliott, K.S. 2002. Precast Concrete Structures. Butterworth-Heinemann, 375 strani.
- Tomlinson, M.J. 2001. Foundation Design and Construction-seventh edition. Pearson Education Ltd, str. 137-174, 345-389.
- Curtin, G.W., Shaw, G., Beck, J.K., Bray, W.A. 2006. Structural Masonry Designers Manual-third edition. strani 1-177, Blackwell Science.
- Ustrezni deli standardov za gradbene konstrukcije Evrokod 0, Evrokod 1, Evrokod 2, Evrokod 6, Evrokod 7, Evrokod 8 (SIST EN 1990, SIST EN 1991-1, SIST EN 1991-1-3, SIST EN 1991-1-4, SIST EN 1992-1-1, SIST EN 1992-1-2, SIST EN 1996-1-1, SIST EN 1997-1-1, SIST EN 1998-1).
- Lopatič J. 2015, Študijsko gradivo za predmet Masivni objekti (110 strani), UL FGG.

Cilji in kompetence:

- Cilji**
- spoznati temeljna načela snovanja in izvedbe varnih, trajnih ter gospodarnih betonskih in zidanih konstrukcij
 - spoznati možnosti, prednosti in slabosti različnih nosilnih konstrukcij masivnih objektov.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- obvladovanje osnovnih znanj za vodenje gradnje masivnih objektov
- obvladovanje osnovnih znanj za snovanje ter projektiranje enostavnih masivnih konstrukcij.

Objectives and competences:

- Objectives**
- to learn the main principles of conceptual design, design and executing safe, durable and economic concrete and masonry structures
 - to learn about the possibilities, advantages and disadvantages of different structural systems of concrete and masonry buildings.

Competences

- mastering basic knowledge for managing the construction of concrete and masonry buildings,
- mastering basic knowledge for design of simple concrete and masonry structures.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

- Študent**
- bo sposoben uporabiti postopke modeliranja, dimenzioniranja in konstruiranja na praktičnih primerih enostavnih betonskih in zidanih konstrukcijah
 - bo sposoben uporabiti programsko opremo za analizo in izdelavo izvedbenih načrtov masivnih konstrukcij
 - bo sposoben presojati o primernosti različnih materialov in tehnologij gradnje za graditev konkretnih objektov ter o ustreznosti izbranega načina modeliranja, dimenzioniranja in

Intended learning outcomes:

- Student**
- will be able to use the procedures of modelling and design in practical cases of simple concrete and masonry structures.
 - will be able to use software for the analysis and elaboration of technical drawings for concrete and masonry structures.
 - will be able to assess the adequacy of different materials and construction technologies for the construction of buildings and the adequacy of the selected modelling, conceptual design, design and construction method

<p>konstrukcijske izvedbe nosilne konstrukcije</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - bo sposoben uporabiti strokovno literaturo in programsko opremo - bo sposoben identificirati kritična mesta (priključki, vozlišča, šibka mesta ...) nosilnih konstrukcij in prepozнатi stopnje zahtevnosti objekta v pogledu projektiranja in izvedbe. - bo sposoben dela v timu in sinteze znanja pridobljenega pri predhodnih predmetih. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - will be able to use professional literature and software - will be able to identify critical spots (joints, nodes, weak points, etc.) of load-bearing structures, recognise the level of complexity of a building related to the design and execution - will be able to work in teams and make a synthesis of the knowledge acquired from previous courses.
---	---

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in računske vaje.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and computational tutorials.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
vaje	30 %	Tutorials
računski del izpita	35 %	Computational part of exam
teoretični del izpita	35 %	Theoretical part of exam

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

LOPATIČ, Jože, SAJE, Drago, SAJE, Franc. Non-linear analysis of time-dependent response of concrete structures. International journal for engineering modelling, ISSN 1330-1365, 2010, letn. 23, št. 1/4, str. 1-11.
LOPATIČ, Jože. Vpliv dolgotrajnih visokih nivojev napetosti na tlačno trdnost betona = Influence of sustainable high stress levels on compressive strength of concrete. Gradbeni vestnik, ISSN 0017-2774, april 2003, let. 52, str. 74-80.
SAJE, Drago, LOPATIČ, Jože. The effect of constituent materials on the time development of the compressive strength of high-strength concrete. Magazine of Concrete Research, ISSN 0024-9831, 2010, letn. 62, št. 4, str. 291-300.
KRAUBERGER, Nana, BRATINA, Sebastjan, SAJE, Miran, SCHNABL, Simon, PLANINC, Igor. Inelastic buckling load of a locally weakened reinforced concrete column. Engineering structures, ISSN 0141-0296. [Print ed.], 2012, letn. 34, št. 1, str. 278-288.
MARKOVIČ, Mojca, SAJE, Miran, PLANINC, Igor, BRATINA, Sebastjan. On strain softening in finite element analysis of RC planar frames subjected to fire. Engineering structures, ISSN 0141-0296. [Print ed.], dec. 2012, letn. 45, str. 349-361
MARKOVIČ, Mojca, KRAUBERGER, Nana, SAJE, Miran, PLANINC, Igor, BRATINA, Sebastjan. Non-linear analysis of pre-tensioned concrete planar beams. Engineering structures, ISSN 0141-0296. [Print ed.], jan. 2013, letn. 46, str. 279-293.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Organizacija in vodenje gradbenih del
Course title:	Organisation and management of construction works

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	5
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	5

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45		45			90	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	izr. prof. dr. Jana Šelih
-------------------------------------	---------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:

Vsebina: Temeljni pojmi s področja organizacije; zgodovina in razvoj organizacije; proizvodni faktorji, produktivnost in ekonomičnost gradnje; oblikovanje tehnološkega procesa, osnove normiranja in plačevanja dela; osnove zagotavljanja kakovosti v gradbeni proizvodnji, industrializacija gradbeništva; projekt organizacije gradnje; predhodna preučevanja, pripravljalna dela, ureditev gradbišča, dimenzioniranje elementov gradbišča; poslovanje na gradbišču ; organizacija vzdrževanja in prenove gradbenih objektov - načela planiranja in vodenja, statični plani, terminski plani (gantogramska, ciklogramska, mrežno planiranje).	Content (Syllabus outline): Fundamental concepts and definitions History and development of organisation; production factors, productivity, economics of construction; technological process design, fundamentals of norms and work payment; quality assurance fundamentals, industrialisation of construction; organisation of construction, preliminary investigations, preparation works, preparation of site, design of site elements; construction site administration Maintenance and refurbishment organisation; fundamentals of project planning and management; planning, scheduling techniques (gantograms, cyclograms, critical path method).
---	--

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Izbrana poglavja iz:

Rodošek, E. 1998. Osnove organizacije v gradbeništvu. Univerza v Ljubljani, str.10-106, 122-153.

Pšunder, M. 1990. Operativno planiranje. TZS, str.1-120.

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- seznaniti študente z osnovami organizacije dela ter njihovo uporabo v gradbeništvu
- spoznati povezavo in razmejitve tehnoloških in organizacijskih ukrepov, pomen organizacije v procesu graditve objektov, osnove študija časa in dela ter osvojijo znanje o kontinuiranosti oblikovanja in vodenja del od zasnove do uporabe objekta
- seznaniti z osnovami poslovanja na gradbišču in v gradbenem podjetju.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- pridobitev osnovnih znanj, potrebnih za izvajanje predmetov na operativni smeri v višjem letniku
- sposobnost povezovati znanja s področja organizacije in tehnologije;
- pridobitev osnovnih veščin za pripravo ter vodenje del na gradbišču.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- to familiarize students with fundamentals of organisation and their application in construction
- to learn how to link and divide technological and organisational measures, the importance of organisation in construction process, fundamentals of work and time motion studies, and acquire knowledge on preparation and management of works from conceptual design to use of the structure
- to acquaint students with basics of site management, as well as management at the company level.

Competences

- acquisition of fundamental knowledge required to follow the courses in subsequent study years
- ability to connect knowledge from the field of organisation and technology
- acquisition of fundamental skills for the preparation and management of site works.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Student**

- bo sposoben organizirati delo na projektu v gradbenem podjetju, upoštevajoč pri tem različne faze gradbenega projekta, splošne značilnosti poslovanja na gradbišču in poznavanje metod študija in časa, normiranja in plačevanja dela, ter osnov operativnega planiranja
- bo sposoben kritično presojati odločitve v gradbeni praksi
- bo sposoben uporabljati domačo in tujo literaturo s tega področja in povezovati vsebine iz različnih področij v celoto.

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- will be able to organise work on the project in construction company, taking into account different construction project phases, construction site management and knowledge of time and motion studies, knowing basics of work norms and work payment fundamentals, and basics of operational planning
- will be able to use the acquired knowledge directly in practice
- will be able to use Slovene and foreign literature from the field of construction management and interconnect the contents form different areas.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in vaje na konkretnih primerih.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, tutorial (includes practical examples).

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Računski del izpita ali 2 pozitivno ocenjena kolokvija	50 %	Practical part of exam or 2 positive mid-term exams
Teoretični del izpita	50 %	Theoretical part of exam

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- SRDIČ, Aleksander, ŠELIH, Jana. Integrated quality sustainability assessment in construction - a conceptual model. Technol. econ. dev. econ. [Print ed.], dec. 2011, letn. 17, št. 4, str. 611-626.
- ŠELIH, Jana. Environmental management systems and construction SMEs : a case study for Slovenia. J. civ. eng. manag.. 2007, letn. 13, št. 3, str. 217-226.
- ŠELIH, Jana. Residential building stock refurbishment design supported by a multi criteria decision support system. WSEAS Trans. Syst., 2007, letn. 6, št. 6, str. 1124-1131.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Osnove jeklenih konstrukcij
Course title:	Fundamentals of steel structures

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	5
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	5

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	15	45			105	7

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	viš. pred. dr. Primož Može
-------------------------------------	----------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Opravljen izpit pri predmetu Trdnost.

Prerequisites:

Passed exam from Strength of materials.

Vsebina:

Mesto in vloga jekla kot gradbenega materiala v slovenskem in svetovnem merilu. Mehanske lastnosti jekla. Standardne kvalitete, označevanje in izbira kvalitete jekla. Tehnološki postopki obdelave jekla. Vrste, tehnologija izdelave in standardni assortiman jeklenih polizdelkov. Izdelava in montaža jeklenih konstrukcij. Koncepti projektiranja jeklenih konstrukcij. Veljavni standardi in pravilniki za analizo in dimenzioniranje jeklenih konstrukcij. Modeliranje in globalna analiza jeklenih konstrukcij. Programska podpora analizi in projektiranju jeklenih konstrukcij. Protipožarna in protikoroziska zaščita jeklenih konstrukcij. Vezna sredstva in spoji (zvari, vijaki, zakovice, čepi). Enostavni spoji v natezno, tlačno in upogibno obremenjenih konstrukcijskih elementih. Osnovna načela stabilnosti konstrukcij (uklon tlačenih palic, bočna zvrnitev upogibnih nosilcev,

Content (Syllabus outline):

Place and role of steel as a building material in Slovenia and on a global scale. Mechanical properties of steel. Standard grades, labelling and choice of steel grade. Technological manufacturing processes of steel elements/structures. Types and methods of manufacturing and standard assortment of semi-finished steel elements. Manufacturing and assembly of steel structures. Design concepts of steel structures. Standards and regulations for the analysis and the design of steel structures. Modelling and global analysis of steel structures. Computer aided design of steel structures. Fire and corrosion protection of steel structures. Fasteners (welds, screws, rivets, studs). Basic connections of structural elements in tension, compression and bending. Basic principles of stability (flexural buckling of columns, lateral – torsional buckling of beams, local

lokalno izbočenje pločevin). Pojem kompaktnosti in razvrstitev prečnih prerezov po kompaktnosti. Nosilnost prečnih prerezov na tlak, nateg, strig in upogib. Nosilnost osnovnih elementov jeklene konstrukcije (tlačene palice, natezne palice in vrvi, upogibni nosilci, tlačno in upogibno obremenjeni nosilci).

buckling of slender plates). Cross-section classification as a function of plate slenderness. Bearing capacity of cross-sections loaded in axial compression, tension, shear and bending. Bearing resistance of basic steel structural elements (compression members, tension members, beams, members in bending and axial compression).

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Izbrana poglavja iz:

Kržič, F. 1994. Jeklene konstrukcije I. Ljubljana, UL FGG, 207 strani, poglavja 1 do 10.

Beg, D. Evrokod 3 : projektiranje jeklenih konstrukcij. V: Beg, D. (ur.), Pogačnik, A.(ur.). 2009. Priročnik za projektiranje gradbenih konstrukcij po evrokod standardih. Ljubljana, Inženirska zbornica Slovenije, str. 3.1-3.152.

European Steel Design Education Programme (ESDEP). Dostopno na: www.fgg.uni-lj.si/kmk/.

Študijsko gradivo. Dostopno na: www.fgg.uni-lj.si/kmk/.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilji

- pridobiti praktična in teoretična znanja, ki omogočajo študentu projektiranje enostavnih jeklenih konstrukcijskih elementov.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- poznavanje in razumevanje tehnoloških postopkov izdelave in montaže jeklenih konstrukcij
- obvladovanje mejnega stanja osnovnih konstrukcijskih elementov jeklenih konstrukcij,
- osvojitev osnovnih postopkov projektiranja in ustreznih predpisov za projektiranje in gradnjo jeklenih konstrukcij.

Objectives and competences:

Objectives

- to gain practical and theoretical knowledge that allows the design of simple steel structures.

Competences

- knowledge and understanding of the technological manufacturing processes and the assembly of steel structures
- understanding of the ultimate limit state of basic structural steel elements
- understanding the design process and regulations for the design and construction of steel structures.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Študent

- bo sposoben konstruirati in dimenzionirati vse običajne vrste vijačnih in varjenih spojev
- bo sposoben enostavnega konstruiranja in dimenzioniranja konstrukcijskih elementov jeklenih konstrukcij
- bo sposoben izdelati projekt za enostavne jeklene konstrukcije ter voditi in nadzorovati gradnjo jeklene konstrukcije, kar je ena od temeljnih nalog inženirske prakse.
- bo sposoben kritične presoje posameznega problema, izločitve neustreznih rešitev in utemeljene izbire ene od ustreznih rešitev.

Intended learning outcomes:

Student

- will be able to construct and design all basic types of steel joints
- will be able to understand, construct and design the basic steel elements
- will be able to design project and to manage construction of steel buildings and its supervision which is fundamental task of engineering practice
- will be able to critically judge individual problem, to eliminate inappropriate solutions and to justify the choice of possible solution.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predmet se izvaja v obliku predavanj in računskih vaj.

Learning and teaching methods:

The course consists of lectures and computational exercises.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Pravilno izdelane in urejene vaje in dva kolokvija:	10 %	Properly made exercises and two mid-term exams:
teoretični del	50 %	theoretical part
računski del	40 %	practical part
ali izpit:		or exam:
teoretični del	50 %	theoretical part
računski del.	40 %	practical part.

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- MOŽE, Primož, CAJOT, Luis-Guy, SINUR, Franc, REJEC, Klemen, BEG, Darko. Residual stress distribution of large steel equal leg angles. *Engineering structures*, ISSN 0141-02960141-0296. [Print ed.], 2014, letn. 71, št. jul., str. 35-47, ilustr.
http://authors.elsevier.com/TrackPaper.html?trk_article=JEST4895&trk_surname=Moze, doi: 10.1016/j.engstruct.2014.03.040.
- MOŽE, Primož, BEG, Darko. Investigation of high strength steel connections with several bolts in double shear. *J. Constr. steel res.*. [Print ed.], 2011, letn. 67, št. 3, str. 333-347, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.jcsr.2010.10.007.
- MOŽE, Primož, BEG, Darko. High strength steel tension splices with one or two bolts. *J. Constr. steel res.*. [Print ed.], 2010, letn. 66, št. 8-9, str. 1000-1010, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.jcsr.2010.03.009.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Praktično usposabljanje
Course title:	Practical training

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	6
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	6

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni strokovni / Obligatory professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
6				160	74	8

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	doc. dr. Andreja Istenič Starčič
-------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:

Vsebina: Študent se seznaní in opravlja delo, ki ga opravlja diplomant tega študija v praksi. Še predvsem se: seznaní z organizacijsko strukturo gradbenega podjetja; seznaní se z aktualnim dogajanjem v gradbenem podjetju; dela na terenu – aktualnem gradbišču, oziroma v pisarni; opravi manj zahtevna dela na aktualnem projektu.	Content (Syllabus outline): Student is introduced to performance of work done by graduate in practice, especially: learning about the organizational structure of a construction company; getting familiar with current developments in a construction company; field work - the current site, or in the office - less demanding work on current project.
---	---

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings: Virji so izbrani v sodelovanju z mentorjem praktičnega usposabljanja glede na vsebine, ki so predpisane in z njimi razpolaga organizacija, ki izvaja praktično usposabljanje. / Interna in druga gradiva v delovni organizaciji. Smernice za praktično usposabljanje na Univerzi v Ljubljani, Ljubljana, september 2007, dostopno na spletu. Govekar, Okoliš et.al. 2010. Praktično usposabljanje študentov v delovnih organizacijah in primeri dobrih praks. Ljubljana, UL FF, Center za pedagoško izobraževanje. Učno gradivo v spletni učilnici.
--

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- spoznati operativno delo v ciljnih poklicih in organizacijsko strukturo subjektov na področju gradbeništva.
- motivirati študenta, da spozna dejavnike kariernega načrtovanja in razvoja in procese povezane s kariernim razvojem.
- omogočiti študentu samoevalvacijo kompetenc in dejavnikov, ki podpirajo procese poklicne identifikacije v povezavi akademskega okolja in delovnih okolij
- spoznati značilnosti učenja na delovnem mestu in značilnosti delovnih okolij ter značilnosti opazovanja in registriranja delovnih procesov.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- obvladovanje uporabe in prenosa teoretičnih znanj, ki jih študent pridobi med študijem pri predavanjih, vajah ter seminarjih, v gradbeniško prakso
- sposobnost za povezovanje teorije in dela v praksi v splošnem.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- to learn about the operational work in targeted occupations and organizational structure of entities in the construction field
- to motivate student to learn about the elements of career planning and development and processes related to career development
- to enable student self-evaluation of competencies and the factors that support the processes of professional identification in conjunction with academic environment and working environments
- to learn about the characteristics of workplace learning, working environments and the characteristics of observation and registration during the work processes.

Competences

- application and transfer of theoretical knowledge acquired by student during lectures, tutorials and seminars at the construction practices
- ability to integrate theory and practical work in general.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Študent**

- bo sposoben pridobiti in uporabiti praktične izkušnje in praktična znanja za področju nalog in storitev gradbene stroke, ki jih je pridobil na praksi;
- bo sposoben za prenos in uporabo znanj študijskih predmetov v delovnem okolju praktičnega usposabljanja;
- se bo sposoben soočiti z aktualnimi delovnimi nalogami oz. uporabi aktualna znanja in pomočke pri izpolnjevanju nalog, ki jih opravlja organizacija, v kateri poteka praktično usposabljanje;
- bo sposoben sinteze pridobljenih znanj tekom študija v povezavi s praktičnimi izkušnjami v okolju praktičnega usposabljanja;
- se bo sposoben po opravljeni praksi lažje in hitreje uvesti v delo po končanem študiju, razumeti različne gradbene subjekte in njihovo vlogo v družbi;
- bo sposoben izdelati diplomsko naložbo v povezavi s praktičnimi problemi
- bo sposoben ovrednotiti svoje delo glede na zastavljene in dosežene cilje;
- bo sposoben refleksije strokovnega dela na osnovi zbranih informacij;

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- will be able to acquire and use practical experience and practical knowledge, which has gained in practical training, in the field of tasks and services of construction field;
- will be able to apply and use knowledge of academic courses in the working environment of practical training;
- will be able to deal with current tasks, use current knowledge and tools in fulfilling the tasks carried out by the organization in which the practical training is undertaken;
- will be able to synthesize the knowledge acquired during the study in conjunction with practical experience in the environment of practical training;
- will be able to practice carried out easily and quickly induced after completing their studies, to understand the different construction entities and their role in society;
- will be able to produce a thesis related to practical problems;
- will be able to evaluate their work against the objectives and targets achieved;
- will be able reflection of professional work on the basis of the information collected;

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - bo sposoben, v povezavi s praktičnimi problemi, bolj kakovostno razumeti vsebine predmetov v študijskem procesu, tudi pri izdelavi diplomske naloge, kakor tudi kasneje pri uvajanju na delovno mesto; - bo sposoben za samostojno načrtovanje lastne kariere in za samoevalvacijo lastnega znanja in kompetenc; - bo razvijal splošne kompetence (komunikacija, timsko delo, projektno delo, reševanje problemov ...). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - will be able, in conjunction with practical problems, higher quality understand the contents of objects in the study process, including in the manufacture of the thesis, as well as later in the introduction to the workplace; - will be able to independently design their own careers and their own self-assessment of knowledge and competences; - will develop general skills (communication, teamwork, project work, problem solving ...).
---	---

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Terensko delo, mentorstvo, demonstracije, , pisanje in vodenje dnevnika in portfolia prakse.

Learning and teaching methods:

Field work, mentoring, demonstrations, writing and managing diary and portfolio practices.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Dnevnik prakse	40 %	Diary of practical work,
Portfolio	30 %	Portfolio
Ustni zagovor	30 %	Oral presentation
Predmet se ocenjuje z "opravil" / "ni opravil".		The course is assessed with "passed" / "failed".

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

ISTENIČ STARČIČ, Andreja. Competence management system design in international multicultural environment : registration, transfer, recognition and transparency. Br. j. educ. technol. (Print), 2012, letn. 43, št. 4, str. 108-112.

MIKOŠ, Matjaž, JAKLJIČ, Samo, ISTENIČ STARČIČ, Andreja. Statistično-demografska analiza praktikantov študentov geodezije v Sloveniji v obdobju 2008-2011 = Statistical and for planning his/her career and self-assessment of skills and competencies.demographic analysis of geodesy students apprentices in Slovenia in the period from 2008 to 2011. Geod. vestn.. [Tiskana izd.], sep. 2012, letn. 56, št. 3, str. 513-556, ilustr.

Dostopno na: http://www.geodetski-vestnik.com/56/3/gv56-3_534-556.pdf.

ISTENIČ STARČIČ, Andreja, TURK, Žiga. Slovenski študenti geodezije in informacijsko-komunikacijska tehnologija = Geodesy students in Slovenia and information & communication technology. Geod. vestn.. [Tiskana izd.], 2010, letn. 54, št. 1, str. 70-87, ilustr.

Dostopno na: http://www.geodetski-vestnik.com/54/1/gv54-1_070-087.pdf.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Diplomsko delo
Course title:	Diploma work

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	6
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	6

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Obvezni splošni / Obligatory general
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
				150	150	10

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	učitelj na študijskem programu / teacher at the study programme
-------------------------------------	---

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Odobrena tema in mentor s strani Študijskega odbora Oddelka za gradbeništvo skladno s Pravilnikom o študiju na I. in II. stopnji.

Prerequisites:

Approved topic and supervisor by the Study Board of the Department of Civil Engineering according to the Rules of 1st and 2nd cycle studies.

Vsebina:

Diplomsko delo se izdela pod mentorstvom izbranega učitelja. Delo se javno predstavi ob zaključku študija. Vsebovati mora:

- Uvod
- Delovno hipotezo
- Pregled virov
- Material in metode
- Rezultate
- Razpravo
- Povzetek

Praviloma se v nalogi obravnavajo praktični strokovni problemi ali raziskovalne in razvojne teme s področja gradbeništva ter podajajo rešitve, do katerih pridejo s pomočjo študija in izsledkov lastnega raziskovalnega dela.

Content (Syllabus outline):

The thesis is made under the supervision of a selected teacher. The work is presented in public at the end of the study. It must include:

- Introduction
- The working hypothesis
- Overview of sources
- Material and methods
- Results
- Discussion
- Summary

The diploma will ordinarily deal with practical professional problems or research and development themes from the area of civil engineering that provide further solutions which come out from the study and from the results of students' own work.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Literatura s področja vsebine diplomskega dela.

T. Koler-Povh, G. Turk: Navodila za oblikovanje visokošolskih del na FGG in navajanje virov, FGG UL, Ljubljana, 2011, 39 strani, priloge. Dostopno na:

http://www3.fgg.uni-lj.si/fileadmin/user_upload/UL_FGG_-Pr_10_Navodila_za_oblikovanje_visokosolskih_del_na_UL_FGG_2011_07.pdf

Literature from the field of the contents of the thesis.

Instructions for creating higher part of the Faculty of Civil and Geodetic Engineering and citation of sources.

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- uporabiti pridobljena znanja v širši strokovni ali razvojni nalogi, skladni z odobreno temo diplomske naloge.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- sposobnost izdelati koncept naloge, v kateri so opredeljeni namen, cilji, metode in viri za izdelavo naloge
- sposobnost pisnega izražanja v slovenskem jeziku s smiselnou uporabo strokovne terminologije
- sposobnost samostojnega, kritičnega in etičnega načina dela ter sinteza v okviru študija pridobljenih znanj
- sposobnost razvijanje komunikacijske spremnosti in sposobnosti.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- to use the knowledge gained in an in-depth study on the topic of the thesis.

Competences

- ability to prepare a concept, where the purposes, goals, methods and references for the thesis are presented
- ability of written expression in Slovene language with sensible use of professional terminology.
- ability to develop independent, critical and ethical way of working and a synthesis of knowledge obtained during the study
- ability to develop communication skills and abilities.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Študent**

- bo sposoben prenesti znanja iz teoretičnega dela šolanja v reševanje konkretnih problemov.
- bo sposoben povezovanja znanj in spremnosti pri strokovnem ali razvojnem delu.
- bo sposoben sintetizirati znanja, razvijati komunikacijske spremnosti in samostojno nadgraditi znanja.

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- will be able to transfer knowledge from theoretical part of education to solving concrete problems
- will be able to connect knowledge and skills in professional or development work
- will be able to synthesize of knowledge, develop communication skills and upgrade skills independently.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Mentorsko vodeno samostojno delo.

Learning and teaching methods:

Independent work under supervision.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Pisni izdelek	50 %	Written product
Zagovor	50 %	Defence

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Urejanje stavbnih zemljišč in cenilstvo
Course title:	Building land development and valuation

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	6
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	6

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Izbirni strokovni / Elective professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30		30			60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	izr. prof. dr. Maruška Šubic Kovač
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Predmet je del modula Organizacija.

Prerequisites:

The course is part of the module Organisation.

Vsebina:

Temeljni pojmi na področju urejanja zemljišč in cenilstva; pridobivanje in urejanje stavbnih zemljišč kot poseg v zasebno lastnino; vrednotenje zemljišč in stroški povezani z urejanjem stavbnih zemljišč; potrebe in nameni vrednotenja nepremičnin; analiza trga nepremičnin; standardi vrednotenja nepremičnin; pojem nepremičnine, ocenjevanje vrednosti in načini ocenjevanja teh vrednosti nepremičnin; izdelava cenitvenega poročila; množično vrednotenje nepremičnin; nepremičninski davki.

Content (Syllabus outline):

Basic definitions in the field of building land development and real estate valuation; building land acquisition and building land development as an interference with private property; valuation of building land and costs connected with building land development; the purpose of real estate valuation; real estate market analysis; real estate valuation standards; valuation subject, value and valuation approaches; real estate report; mass real estate valuation; real estate taxes.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Šubic Kovač, M. 2013. Vrednotenje nepremičnin. Študijsko gradivo, Ljubljana, UL FGG, 134 str.
- Šubic Kovač, M. 1998. Vrednotenje stavbnih zemljišč. Ljubljana, UL FGG, 179 str.
- Šubic Kovač, M. 1997. Ocenjevanje tržne vrednosti stavbnih zemljišč. Ministrstvo za pravosodje, RS, 94. str.
- Harvey, J., 2000. Urban land economics, Izbrana poglavja. Palgrave, 436 str.
- Veljavna zakonodaja s področja urejanja zemljišč. Dostopno na: <http://www.gov.si>.

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- seznaniti študenta s področjem urejanja stavbnih zemljišč ter cenilstva, še posebej vrednotenja zemljišč.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- razumevanje procesa pridobivanja in urejanja zemljišč kot poseg v ustavno zagotovljeno zasebno lastnino
- obvladovanje uporabe instrumentov zemljiške politike kot sredstvo izvedbe planiranega v prostorskih aktih
- razumevanje in obvladovanje različnih načinov vrednotenja nepremičnin, še posebej stavbnih zemljišč, v skladu z veljavno zakonodajo in standardi
- sposobnost komuniciranja z vsemi udeleženci na področju nepremičnin in vrednotenja nepremičnin v splošnem.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- to familiarize student with building land development and real estate valuation with emphasis on building land valuation.

Competences

- to understand the process of building land acquisition and building land development (as interference with private property)
- the ability to use instruments of land policy
- the ability to use various methods of real estate valuation, especially methods of building land valuation in accordance with the law and standards
- the ability to communicate with other participants in the field of real estate and real estate valuation.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Študent**

- bo sposoben zbrati in analizirati podatke o nepremičninah in trgu nepremičnin
- bo sposoben analizirati situacijo pri pridobivanju zemljišč za gradnjo, oceniti prednosti in slabosti posameznih načinov pridobivanja zemljišč za gradnjo in se odločiti o nadalnjem postopku
- bo sposoben kritično presojati zakonsko in strokovno ustrezost posegov na področju urejanja stavbnih zemljišč
- bo sposoben kritično analizirati poročilo o oceni vrednosti nepremičnine
- bo sposoben svoje znanje uporabiti pri pripravi strokovnih podlag pri izdelavi prostorskih aktov in pri njihovi izvedbi
- bo sposoben bo svoje rezultate javno predstaviti pisno in ustno, sodelovati v interdisciplinarnih timih in komunicirati s strankami v postopkih.

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- will be able to acquire data and to analyze data on real estate and real estate market
- will be able to analyze situation in the field of land acquiring for building purpose, to assess advantages and disadvantages of different land development and to decide on further action
- will be able to critically review the legal and expert adequacy of interventions in the field of building land development
- will be able to critically review the real estate report
- will be able to use the acquired knowledge when preparing measures for the implementation of spatial planning documents and in the process of making real estate report on their own.
- will be able to use national and international professional literature in the field of building land management and valuation, to make oral presentation of the results in front of the public and

	to participate in interdisciplinary teams in the field of land development and real estate valuation.
--	---

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in vaje z uporabo video pripomočkov.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and tutorials using visual aids.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Pisni izpit (teoretični in računski del, vsak del mora biti pozitivno ocenjen)	70 %	Written exam (theoretical part, calculation exercises; each part must be assessed positively)
Samostojno izdelane vaje	30 %	Individual coursework

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

CELLMER, Radoslaw, BELEJ, Miroslaw, ŽRÓBEK, Sabina, ŠUBIC KOVAČ, Maruška. Karte vrednosti stavbnih zemljišč : metodološki pristop = Urban land value maps : a methodological approach. <i>Geodetski vestnik</i> , ISSN 0351-0271. [Tiskana izd.], 2014, letn. 58, št. 3, str. 535-551, ilustr. http://geodetski-vestnik.com/58/3/gv58-3_cellmer.pdf , doi: 10.15292/geodetski-vestnik.2014.03.535-551.
ŠUBIC KOVAČ, Maruška. Special value of landfill land. V: ŽRÓBEK, Sabina (ur.). <i>Topical issues in the valuation and application of market value : scientific monograph</i> , (Studia i Materiały Towarzystwa Naukowego Nieruchomości, ISSN 1733-2478). Olsztyn: Towarzystwo Naukowe Nieruchomosci: Polish Real Estate Scientific Society, 2012, str. 89-101
ŠUBIC KOVAČ, Maruška, RAKAR, Albin. Model vrednotenja zemljišč kategoriziranih cest za namene pravnega prometa. <i>Geod. vestn.</i> [Tiskana izd.], 2010, letn. 54, št. 2, str. 253-266, ilustr. Dostopno na: http://www.geodetskivestnik.com/54/2/gv54-2_253-266.pdf .

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Planiranje in vodenje projektov
Course title:	Project planning and management

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	6
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	6

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Izbirni strokovni / Elective professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30		30			60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	viš. pred. dr. Aleksander Srdić
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: Predmet je del modula Organizacija.	Prerequisites: The course is part of the module Organisation.
---	---

Vsebina: Predavanja: definicija projekta; cilji projekta. Področja in procesi projektnega vodenja. Specifika in faze projektov v gradbeništvu. Metode in tehnike operativnega planiranja. Mrežno planiranje Optimizacije mrežnih planov z vidika virov in stroškov. Lokacijsko planiranje. Spremljanje in analiza realizacije projekta. Informacijski sistemi za podporo vodenju projektov v Gradbeništvu. Vaje: optimizacije mrežnih planov; uporaba programske opreme MS Project.	Content (Syllabus outline): Lectures: definition of a project, project goals. Project management: Areas and processes. Project phases and specific features of construction projects. Methods and techniques of operational planning. Mesh planning. Plan optimisation from the viewpoint of costs and resources. location planning. Monitoring and analysis of project execution. Tutorials: optimisation of mesh plans. Practical use of MS Project software.
---	---

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Pšunder, M. 2009. Operativno planiranje. Maribor, Fakulteta za gradbeništvo.
- Rant, M., Jeraj, M., Ljubič, T. 1998. Vodenje projektov. ORFIN Radovljica, str.1-142.
- Česen, A., Kern, T., Bajec, M. 2008. Vodnik po znanju projektnega vodenja, 3.izdaja. Založba Moderna organizacija.

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- pridobiti osnovna znanja s področja vodenja in spremljanja projekta
- pridobiti znanja za premostitev praznine med projektom in njegovo izvedbo.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- obvladanje metod, tehnik in orodij za planiranje, vodenje in spremljanje projekta (npr. MS Project)
- zna uporabiti sodobno informacijsko tehnologijo
- pridobi znanje in veščine za sodelovanje v skupini.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- to obtain fundamental knowledge from the field of management and monitoring of projects
- to obtain knowledge that bridges the project initiation and execution

Competences

- mastering of methods, techniques and tools for planning, management and monitoring of projects
- ability to use the appropriate software used in practice
- acquires knowledge and skills required in group work.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Študent**

- bo sposoben samostojno pripraviti plan manjšega gradbenega projekta, pri čemer uporablja ustreznata sodobna računalniška orodja
- bo sposoben uporabiti programsko opremo pri projektnem delu v praksi.
- bo sposoben povezovati pridobljena znanja s praksjo.

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- will be able to prepare independently small construction project plan, by using appropriate tools
- will be able to use contemporary information technology
- will be able to connect the acquired knowledge with real life case studies.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in vaje na konkretnih primerih.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and tutorial (case studies).

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Računski izpit	40 %	Exam – practical examples
Teoretični izpit	30 %	Exam – theoretical part
Zagovor vaj	30 %	Oral defence of the tutorial

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

SRDIČ, Aleksander, ŠELIH, Jana. Tveganja v gradbenem projektu - so ali niso obvladljiva?. Proj. Mreža Slov., apr. 2012, letn. 15, št. 1, str. 4-9, 43.

SRDIČ, Aleksander, ŠELIH, Jana. Integrated quality sustainability assessment in construction - a conceptual model. Technol. Econ. Dev. Econ. (Spausd.). [Print ed.], dec. 2011, letn. 17, št. 4, str. 611-626, ilustr.

Dostopno na: [Http://dx.doi.org/10.3846/20294913.2011.603177](http://dx.doi.org/10.3846/20294913.2011.603177), doi: 10.3846/20294913.2011.603177.

ŠELIH, Jana, KNE, Anžej, SRDIČ, Aleksander, ŽURA, Marijan. Multiple-criteria decision support system in highway infrastructure management. Transport (Vilnius (Spausd.)). [Print ed.], 2008, letn. 23, št. 4, str. 299-305, ilustr.

Dostopno na: http://www.transport.vgtu.lt/upload/tif_zur/2008-4-selih_kne_srdic_zura.pdf, doi: 10.3846/1648-4142.2008.23.299-305.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Zagotavljanje in kontrola kakovosti
Course title:	Quality assurance and quality control

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	5
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	5

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Izbirni strokovni / Elective professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30		30			60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	izr. prof. dr. Jana Šelih
-------------------------------------	---------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Predmet je del modula Organizacija.

Prerequisites:

The course is part of the module Organisation.

Vsebina:

Predavanja: definicije in pojem kakovosti, razvoj zagotavljanja; kakovosti skozi čas; eksterna in interna kontrola kakovosti; standardizacija; slovenski in evropski standardi; značilnosti sistemov vodenja kakovosti s poudarkom na njihovih značilnostih v gradbenih podjetjih; zagotavljanje kakovosti v vseh fazah procesa graditve (projektiranju, gradnji, vzdrževanju objektov); tehnike kontrole kakovosti vhodnih in izhodnih materialov v procesu proizvodnje; potrjevanje skladnosti gradbenih proizvodov; celovito zagotavljanje kakovosti.

Content (Syllabus outline):

Lectures: definition of quality, development of quality assurance concept; external and internal quality control; standardisation, Slovene and European standards; properties of quality management systems, with emphasis on their specified features in construction companies; quality assurance in all phases of construction process (design, construction, maintenance of structures); techniques of quality control of input and output material in the production process; conformity assessment of construction products; total quality management.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Reflak, J., 2005. Zagotavljanje kakovosti, skripta UL FGG, Ljubljana, 165 str.

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- pridobiti osnovna znanja s področja zagotavljanja in kontrole kakovosti
- razumevanje pomena vodenja in zagotavljanja kakovosti v današnjem času, pri čemer je poudarek na posebnostih gradbene proizvodnje.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- razume pomen kakovosti kot enega ključnih poslovnih ciljev gradbenega podjetja
- pridobi znanja za celovito obvladovanje in kontrolo kakovosti proizvodnih in storitvenih postopkov v gradbeništvu
- razume načine zagotavljanja kakovosti gradbenih proizvodov in gradbenih objektov
- obvlada osnovne pojme s področja normizacije in standardizacije
- je sposoben povezovati pridobljena znanja s predhodno pridobljenim znanji s področja organizacije
- je sposoben reševati konkretne strokovne naloge s področja zagotavljanja kakovosti.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- to obtain fundamental knowledge from the field of quality management
- to understand the importance of quality assurance and management today; with emphasis on the specific features of construction production

Competences

- understands the meaning of quality as one of the key business goals of a company
- acquires knowledge for comprehensive quality control used in production and service procedures in construction
- understands the ways of construction product and construction service quality assurance
- understands the fundamental concepts from the field of norms and standardization
- is able to connect the acquired knowledge with previously gained knowledge from the management field
- is able to solve concrete professional tasks from the quality management field.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Študent**

- bo sposoben opredeliti praktične načine za zagotavljanje kakovosti v gradbenem podjetju in pri izvedbi gradbenega projekta
- bo sposoben v gradbenem podjetju vzpostaviti sistem vodenja kakovosti
- bo sposoben analizirati skladnost gradbenih proizvodov in zagotavljanje kakovosti med gradnjo
- bo sposoben analizirati stanje zagotavljanja kakovosti in predlagati možne rešitve za izboljšanje
- bo sposoben povezovati pridobljeno znanje z gradbeno prakso.

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- will be able to identify practical ways for ensuring quality in the organisation as well as in a construction project
- will be able to establish a quality management system in the organisation
- will be able to analyze construction products conformity and quality assurance during construction
- will be able to analyze the state concerning quality assurance and to propose possible solution to improve it
- will be able to connect the acquired knowledge with construction practice.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in vaje na konkretnih primerih, izdelava seminarskih nalog.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and tutorial (case studies), preparation of seminar work.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
2 seminarski nalogi	50 %	2 seminar works
Izpit	50 %	Exam

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

SRDIČ, Aleksander, ŠELIH, Jana. Integrated quality sustainability assessment in construction - a conceptual model. Technol. econ. dev. econ. [Print ed.], dec. 2011, letn. 17, št. 4, str. 611-626.

ŠELIH, Jana. Environmental management systems and construction SMEs : a case study for Slovenia. J. civ. eng. manag.. 2007, letn. 13, št. 3, str. 217-226.

ŠELIH, Jana. Residential building stock refurbishment design supported by a multi criteria decision support system. WSEAS Trans. Syst., 2007, letn. 6, št. 6, str. 1124-113.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Osnove gradbene ekonomike
Course title:	Fundamentals of economics in civil engineering

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	6
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	6

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Izbirni strokovni / Elective professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30		30			60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	doc. dr. Primož Banovec, izr. prof. dr. Jana Šelih
-------------------------------------	--

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Predmet je del modula Organizacija.

Prerequisites:

The course is part of the module Organisation.

Vsebina:

V okviru predmeta bodo slušatelji seznanjeni z ekonomskim okoljem v okviru katerega se izvajajo gradbene storitve, proizvodnja gradbenih izdelkov in polizdelkov. Zato bodo v začetnem delu seznanjeni z osnovami delovanja trga, mikroekonomiko osnovami teorije vrednosti in ponudbe/povpraševanja v nadaljevanju pa z ožjim področjem trženja, priprave ponudb in obračuna gradbenih storitev in izdelkov. Razmerje ur med osnovami delovanja trga gradbenih izdelkov in storitev ter delom, ki obravnava trženje, pripravo ponudb ter obračun del je pol-pol. Specifičnost ekonomike v gradbeništvu, delno tudi mikroekonomika gradbenega podjetja ter opredelitev trga gradbenih izdelkov in storitev; marketinške dejavnosti, investicije v gradbene kapacitete; načrtovanje gradbene proizvodnje in razumevanje produkcijske funkcije kot inputa za

Content (Syllabus outline):

Students will become familiar with economic environment where the construction services are being executed and construction products are being produced. In introductory part, they will be acquainted with fundamentals of market operation, microeconomics, fundamentals of value and supply/demand theory, and in continuation, with specific field of marketing, preparation of offers and billing of construction services and products. The ratio of hours devoted to construction product market operation and marketing part is 50:50. Specific features of economics in construction, microeconomics of a construction company, definition of construction product and services market; marketing activities, investments into construction assets; design of construction production, understanding of production function as input required to obtain the output construction

<p>doseganje outputa – gradbene storitve ali izdelka; oblikovanje cen za gradbeno proizvodnjo (lastna cena, prodajna cena); kalkulacijske metode za določanje lastnih stroškov za gradbene objekte in storitve; ocenjevanje ekonomičnosti gradbene proizvodnje in vpliv ekonomije obsega na stroške gradbene proizvodnje; specifičnost ocen in spremljanje stroškov gradbene proizvodnje v različnih fazah gradnje (načrtovanje, predpogodbeni proces, spremljanje stroškov, zaključni obračuni) ter obvladovanje stroškov v času; empirične metode za vrednotenje in spremljanje stroškov, indeksi cen gradbenih izdelkov in storitev ter drugi viri podatkov za kalkulacije gradbenih del in obračun storitev; specifičnost stroškov vzdrževanja in obratovanja gradbenih objektov; metode delitve skupnih stroškov na posamezne procese gradnje; razumevanje različnih stroškov, ki nastajajo v procesu; gradnje in proces obvladovanja stroškov; osnove obvladovanja tveganj pri gradnji; vrednostna analiza.</p>	<p>service or product ; determination of price of construction production (production price, offer price); calculation methods for the determination of production costs for structures and construction services; evaluation of construction production economics, influence of economy of scale on construction production costs; specific features of estimates and cost monitoring of construction production in various construction phases (design, pre-contract phase, cost monitoring, final invoicing) and cost control in time; empirical methods for evaluation and monitoring of costs, indices of construction product/service prices, other sources of data required for the calculation of construction work prices; specific features of prices of maintenance and operation of structures; methods of total cost division to individual construction processes; understanding of various costs appearing within a construction project, cost control process; fundamentals of construction risk management; value analysis.</p>
---	---

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Pšunder, M. 1991. Ekonomika gradbene proizvodnje. Ljubljana, TZS, str.1-121.
 Pajk, M. 1987. Kalkulacije gradbenih del. str.1-98, 134-141.

Cilji in kompetence:

- Cilji**
- pridobiti osnovna znanja ekonomike gradbene proizvodnje ter umeščanje gradbenega podjetja na trgu,
 - pridobiti sodobna znanja za celovito obvladovanje stroškov gradnje v vseh fazah ter osnovo za razumevanje odločitev in upravičenosti med večimi možnimi variantami (tehnološke, organizacijske, kadrovske, materialne narave).

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- razumevanje in zavedanje pomena zakonsko določenih okvirjev za trženje gradbenih izdelkov in storitev, urejanja pogodbenega odnosa in obračuna opravljenih storitev
- poznavanje in obvladovanje osnovnih orodij za podporo tem procesom
- sposobnost pripraviti ponudbo, spremljati stroške ter realizacijo gradbenih del.

Objectives and competences:

- Objectives**
- to acquire the fundamental knowledge of economics of construction production, and placement of construction company on the market
 - to acquire contemporary knowledge for comprehensive const control of construction in all phases, and a basis for understanding the decisions and justification in case of several possible alternatives (of technological, organisational, human resource, material nature).

Competences

- understanding of the importance of legislative framework for marketing of construction products and services, of the contract relations management and invoicing of executed services
- knowing and being able to use fundamental tools to support these processes
- being able to prepare an offer, monitor the costs and realisation of construction works.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

- Študent bo sposoben na podlagi pridobljenih znanj razumeti umeščanje položaja gradbenega podjetja na trgu gradbenih izdelkov in storitev, ter proces razčlenjevanja gradbenih storitev na posamezne obvladljive delovne procese kot osnovo za oblikovanje ponudbe, spremjanje izvajanja in obračun del.
- bo sposoben kritične presoje v primeru nasprotajočih interesov raznih udeležencev, ki so običajno vključeni v navedene dejavnosti, in uporabe mehanizmov za razreševanje teh konfliktov
- bo sposoben pripraviti podatke in izdelati obračun gradbenih del
- bo sposoben uporabljati osnovno zakonodajo, ki obravnava to področje.
- bo sposoben uporabljati računalniška orodja za podporo gradbenim kalkulacijam in nadzorovati dejavnosti, ki skupaj sestavljajo gradbeni projekt.

Intended learning outcomes:

- student will be able to understand the positioning of the construction company on the construction market, and the process of decomposition of construction services into separate manageable work processes (that are the basis for the preparation of the offer of construction works) together with monitoring of execution and billing the executed works.
- will be able to critical judge individual problem in the case of conflicting interests of different stakeholders (that are usually included into afore- mentioned activities) and to use mechanisms to resolve these conflicts
- will be able to acquire data and to elaborate calculation of construction works
- will be able to use fundaments of the legislature dealing with this study field.
- will be able to use computer applications concerning the preparation of billing and monitoring of activities within construction projects.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in vaje na konkretnih primerih, izdelava obsežnejše samostojne naloge.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, tutorial – practical examples, preparation of an independent seminar work.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /
Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Pisni izpit	30 %	Theoretical written exam
Samostojna naloga	70 %	Individual seminar work

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- BANOVEC, Primož, CERK, Matej. Photo documentation and ontological approach to the construction management. V: RADUJKOVIĆ, Mladen (ur.). 10th International Conference Organization, technology and management in construction, OTMC 2011, 07-10 September 2011, Šibenik, Croatia. Proceedings. Zagreb: Croatian Association for Organization in Construction: = Hrvatska udruga za organizaciju građenja, 2011, str. 1-7.
- POGAČNIK, Nejc, STEINMAN, Franci, GOSAR, Leon, BANOVEC, Primož. Vzpostavitev izmenjave podatkov in predlog medsebojnega obveščanja med Slovenijo in Italijo v projektu SIMIS = The creation of a data exchange and proposal for bilateral communication between Slovenia and Italy as part of the SIMIS project. Ujma (Ljublj.), 2009, št. 23, str. 233-244.
- STEINMAN, Franci, KLASINC, Roman, BANOVEC, Primož. Ermittlung der erwarteten Schadengröße bei Überflutungen hochwassergefährdeter Gebiete unter Verwendung moderner Technologien = Determination of expected damage resulting from the inundation of areas exposed to flood risks, using up-to-date technologies. Österr. Wasser-Abfallwirtsch.. [Print ed.], 2001, jg. 53, h. 9/10, str. 242-247.
- SRDIČ, Aleksander, ŠELIH, Jana. Integrated quality sustainability assessment in construction - a conceptual model. Technol. econ. dev. econ. [Print ed.], dec. 2011, letn. 17, št. 4, str. 611-626, ilustr.
- ŠELIH, Jana. Environmental management systems and construction SMEs : a case study for Slovenia. J. civ. eng. manag. 2007, letn. 13, št. 3, str. 217-226, ilustr.
- ŠELIH, Jana. Residential building stock refurbishment design supported by a multi criteria decision support system. WSEAS Trans. Syst., 2007, letn. 6, št. 6, str. 1124-1131;

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Geotehnika prometnic
Course title:	Geotechnics of traffic structures

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	6
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	6

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Izbirni strokovni / Elective professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30			30		60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	izr. prof. dr. Janko Logar
-------------------------------------	----------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Predmet je del modula Promet. Pogoj za vključitev v delo so opravljeni izpiti iz predmetov Osnove mehanike tal, Geotehnične gradnje.

Prerequisites:

The course is part of the module Traffic. Prerequisites: Passed exams in Fundamentals of soil mechanics and Geotechnical constructions.

Vsebina:

Podporne konstrukcije na prometnicah; metode izboljšanja tal; geosintetiki pri gradnji prometnic; geotehnični vidiki gradnje spodnjega in zgornjega ustroja prometnic; osnove mehanike kamnin in vkopi v kamninah; odvodnjavanje, dreniranje prometnic; osnove predorogradnje.

Content (Syllabus outline):

Retaining structures along roads and railways; methods of ground improvement; use of geosynthetics in road construction; sub-grade and sub-base of roads and railways; fundamentals of rock mechanics, cuts in rock; drainage and dewatering of roads and railways; fundamentals of tunnelling.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Logar, J., Majes, B. 2011. Skripta za predmet Geotehnika prometnic, 85 str.

Tehnične specifikacije za ceste. 2004. Ljubljana, DRSC, 228 strani.

SIST EN 1997-1, Geotehnično projektiranje – 1. del: Splošna pravila, 2006., 148 str.

Učno gradivo v spletni učilnici.

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- spoznati posebnosti geotehnike, ki se pojavljajo pri gradnji prometnih objektov, še predvsem način izboljšanja tal, uporaba geosintetikov, vkopi v kamninah, osnove gradnje predorov, geotehnični vidiki gradnje spodnjega in zgornjega ustroja prometnic, prehodi prometnic na objekte, podporne konstrukcije.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- študent pozna principe načrtovanja in kontrole gradnje cest in železnic, načrtovanja podpornih konstrukcij ter geotehničnega načrtovanja izboljšave tal ter vkopov v kamninah.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- to study those fields of geotechnical engineering that are of interest in construction of roads and railways as ground improvement use of geosynthetics, cuts in rock, basics of tunnel construction, geotechnical issues of sub-base and sub-grade construction, transition from embankment to bridge and retaining structures.

Competences

- student knows the principles of the design and construction control for roads and railways, design of retaining structures, geotechnical design of cuts in rock and design of soil improvement.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Študent**

- bo sposoben sodelovati pri pripravi geotehniške dokumentacije
- bo sposoben uporabiti enačbe in postopke za računske analize izboljšanja tal, za načrtovanje podpornih konstrukcij, vkopov v kamninah, za načrtovanje odvodnjavanja prometnic
- bo sposoben uporabiti računalniške programe za analizo stabilnosti kamnin in kontrolo zemeljskih del pri gradnji prometnic.

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- will be able to participate in the preparation of ground investigation reports and geotechnical design reports
- will be able to use methods for design of soil improvement, retaining structures, cuts in rock, drainage along roads and railways
- will be able to use software to analyze the stability and methods for the control of earthworks in road and railway construction.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, vaje, samostojno delo, ekskurzija.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, tutorials, individual work, field trip.

Načini ocenjevanja:**Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)****Assessment:**

2 kolokvija ali računski del zpita	70 %	Two mid-term written or practical exam part of
Teoretični del izpita	30 %	Theoretical part of exam

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- KLOPČIČ, Jure, LOGAR, Janko. Vpliv anizotropije hribinske mase na velikost in smer pomikov zaradi izkopa predora = Influence of anisotropy of rock mass on magnitude and direction of displacements due to tunnelling. Gradb. vestn., jan. 2013, letn. 62, str. 3-14.
- PULKO, Boštjan, MAJES, Bojan, LOGAR, Janko. Geosynthetic-encased stone columns - analytical calculation model. Geotext. geomembr.. [Print ed.], feb. 2011, letn. 29, št. 1, str. 29-39.
- KUDER, Sebastjan, LOGAR, Janko. Numerični model za analizo obnašanja tlačno obremenjenih, vtisnjениh jeklenih pilotov v Luki Koper = Numerical model for the prediction of behaviour of driven steel piles under axial compression loading in the Port of Koper. Gradb. vestn., avgust 2008, letn. 57, št. 8, str. 207-214.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Promet
Course title:	Traffic

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	5
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	5

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Izbirni strokovni / Elective professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30			30		60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	doc. dr. Tomaž Maher, izr. prof. dr. Marijan Žura
-------------------------------------	---

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:**

Predmet je del modula Promet.	Prerequisites: Part of the module Traffic.
-------------------------------	--

Vsebina:

Osnovni parametri prometnega toka. Osnovne zakonitosti prometnega toka. Modeli za izračun posameznih projektnih rešitev. Kapacitete prometnih površin. Osnove prometnega planiranja. Osnove teorije strežbe v prometu.

Content (Syllabus outline):

Basics of traffic flow parameters. Basic principles of traffic flow theory. Models for calculating individual road infrastructure project solutions. Capacities of individual road infrastructure project solutions. Fundamentals of transport planning. Basics of queuing theory of transport facilities.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Maher, T. 2006. Teorija prometnega toka, osnutek skripta. 164 strani.
Maher, T. 2006. Kapaciteta prometnih objektov, osnutek skripta, 133 strani.
Highway Capacity Manual, HCM2000 (na CD v knjižnici UL FGG). 2004. Washington, ZDA, 421 str.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilji - seznaniti se z osnovnimi parametri prometnega toka, osnovnimi zakonitostmi prometnega toka in spoznati modele za izračun posameznih projektnih rešitev.

Objectives and competences:

Objectives - to acquaint students with the basics of traffic flow parameters, basics traffic flow theory and realize models to calculate individual design solutions.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence - razumevanje osnov prometnega planiranja - razumevanje in obvladovanje osnove teorije strežbe v prometu - spoznavanje in obvladovanje dela z računalniškimi orodji iz navedenih področij.	Competences - understanding the basics of transport planning - understanding and managing the basics of the queuing theory of facilities in transportation - understanding and managing work with computer tools from these areas.
--	---

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Student

- bo sposoben izdelati osnovne analize iz navedenih področij
- bo sposoben presojati medsebojni vpliv prometnega toka in projektnih rešitev v cestogradnji v smislu zmogljivih, varnih in ekonomičnih rešitev
- bo sposoben opredeliti faktorje, ki vplivajo na optimalno, varno in ekonomično dogajanje v prometu
- bo sposoben v projektu identificirati in rešiti določen problem.

Intended learning outcomes:

Student

- will be able to create basic analysis of these areas
- will be able to assess the interaction between traffic flow and design solutions in road construction in terms of performance, safe and economical solution
- will be able to define factors that affect optimum, safe and economic developments in transport.
- will be able to identify and to solve problems in the project.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in laboratorijske vaje.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, tutorials and laboratory work.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Pisni in/ali ustni izpit – teorija Vaje - priprava seminarske naloge in zagovor	50 % 50 %	Theory - written and / or oral exam Exercises - preparation of seminary work and defence

MAHER, Tomaž, STRNAD, Irena, ŽURA, Marijan. Estimation of EVA mode choice model parameters with different types of utility functions. Promet (Zagreb), 2011, vol. 23, no. 3, str. 169-175. LIPAR, Peter, LAKNER, Mitja, MAHER, Tomaž, ŽURA, Marijan. Estimation of road centerline curvature from raw GPS data. The Balt. j. road bridge eng., 2011, letn. 6, št. 3, str. 163-168. ŽURA, Marijan, SRDIČ, Aleksander. Design and Plan of Travel Time Surveys on Slovene Road Network. WSEAS transactions on systems and control, december 2006, letn. 1, št. 2, str. 200-206. ŽURA, Marijan, STRAH, Bojan. Toll as an instrument of traffic policy for environmental protection. Modern traffic. [English ed.], 2002, vol. 22, spec. issue, str. 20-26. KASTELIC, Tomaž, ŽURA, Marijan. Complete control. Traffic technol. int., Annu. rev., Aug/Sept 2005, str. 78-82. STRAH, Bojan, ŽURA, Marijan. Integrated transport demand management. Suvremeni promet, rujan-listopad 2003, vol. 23, n. 5, str. 356-361.
--

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Inteligentni transportni sistemi
Course title:	Intelligent transport systems

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	6
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	6

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Izbirni strokovni / Elective professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30			30		60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	doc. dr. Tomaž Maher
-------------------------------------	----------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Predmet je del modula Promet.

Prerequisites:

The course is part of the module Traffic.

Vsebina:

Nadgradnja splošnih znanj o teoriji prometnega toka in prometnem planiranju. Opazovanje prometa, meritve naprave v cestnem prometu. Sistemi vodenja prometa na medmestni prometni mreži, sistem posredovanja prometnih informacij (dinamično vodenje po cestni mreži) oziroma aktivni dinamični sistemi povečanja propustnosti ceste. Cestno-vremenski informacijski sistem in zimska služba, meteorološka stanja vozišča. Sistemi elektronskega plačevanja in cestninenja. Sistemi upravljanja prometa v mestih, cestna problematika v naseljih, prometni režimi, prometna signalizacija in oprema v naseljih. Naprave za umirjanje prometa v naseljih. Parkirišča in garažne hiše, sistem vodenja in plačevanja parkiranja, potrebe po parkirnih površinah. Sistemi vodenja blagovnega prometa, tehtanje vozil. Sistemi storitev v javnem prometu, avtobusna postajališča. Prometna signalizacija in prometna oprema. Sistemi za upravljanje z izrednimi dogodki, dela na cesti. Promet in okolje.

Content (Syllabus outline):

Upgrading of general knowledge on the traffic flow theory and transportation planning. Traffic Flow Observation, traffic flow parameters measurements. Urban and Inter city Traffic Management systems. System for the transmission of traffic information (dynamic management of the road network). Road-Weather Information System and winter service. Meteorological status of the road. Electronic payment and toll collection systems. Traffic management systems in urban areas, road problems in urban areas, traffic arrangements, traffic control equipment in urban areas. Devices for traffic calming in residential areas. Parking lots and garages, management system and parking fee payment systems for the parking areas. Freight transport management systems, weigh-in motion systems. Public transport system stops. Traffic signs and equipment. Systems for managing incidents, road works. Transport and the environment.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Izbrana poglavja iz:

Kastelic, T. et.al. 1991. Tehnični normativi za projektiranje in opremo mestnih prometnih površin, FAGG-PTI, Poglavlje XIV, 95 strani.

Žura, M. et.al. 2006. SITSA – Slovenska ITS arhitektura: Aktualni razvoj ITS, FGG-PTI, 207 strani.

Highway Capacity Manual, HCM2000, Washington, ZDA, 2000, 421 strani.

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- spoznati osnovne pojme upravljanja prometa in inteligentnih transportnih sistemov in storitev (ITS).

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- obvladovanje določanja potrebnih parametrov za dimenzioniranje cest in križišč ter kriterijev za uporabo ITS,
- usposobljenost za izdelovanje projektov iz področja prometnih gradenj in avtomatskega vodenega prometa.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- to learn about the basic concepts of intelligent transport systems and services (ITS).

Competences

- to be able to define, measure and/or calculate necessary parameters for different ITS, evaluate criteria for different system introduction
- to prepare ITS projects in the areas of transportation engineering and automated guided transport.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Študent**

- bo sposoben uporabljati ITS kot ukrep pri optimizaciji upravljanja prometa na prometni infrastrukturi oziroma kot ukrep izkoriščanja obstoječe prometne infrastrukture, to je predvsem brez ali z minimalnim vložkom v novogradnje.
- bo sposoben identificirati faktorje, ki vplivajo na optimalno, varno in ekonomično dogajanje v prometu.
- bo sposoben zbrati in obdelati parametre prometnega toka na terenu in določiti odvisnosti med njimi za dimenzioniranje odprte ceste in za dimenzioniranje samostojnega križišča oziroma za potencialno uvedbo ITS.

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- will be able to use ITS as a measure for the optimization of managing traffic on transport infrastructure or as a measure for the exploitation of existing transport infrastructure, especially with no or with minimal investment in new infrastructure.
- will be able to identify factors that affect optimum, safe and economic developments in transport.
- will be able to collect and process parameters of traffic flow in the field and determine dependencies between them for the design of rural roads and intersections, or for potential deployment of ITS.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, vaje, samostojno delo.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, tutorials, individual work.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Pisni in/ali ustni izpit - teorija

50 %

Written and / or oral exam - theory

Vaje in zagovor

50 %

Exercises and written and/or oral exam (defence)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- MAHER, Tomaž, STRNAD, Irena, ŽURA, Marijan. Estimation of EVA mode choice model parameters with different types of utility functions. *Promet* (Zagreb), 2011, vol. 23, no. 3, str. 169-175.
- LIPAR, Peter, LAKNER, Mitja, MAHER, Tomaž, ŽURA, Marijan. Estimation of road centerline curvature from raw GPS data. *The Balt. J. road bridge eng.*, 2011, letn. 6, št. 3, str. 163-168.
- VELJANOVSKA, Kostandina, BOMBOL, Kristi M., MAHER, Tomaž. Reinforcement learning technique in multiple motorway access control strategy design. *Promet*, ISSN 0353-5320, 2010, letn. 21, št. 2, str. 117-123.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS			
Predmet:	Projektiranje in gradnja železnic		
Course title:	Design and construction of railways		
Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	6
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	6

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Izbirni strokovni / Elective professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30			30		60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	prof. dr. Bogdan Zgonc
-------------------------------------	------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Predmet je del modula Promet.

Prerequisites:

The course is part of the module Traffic.

Vsebina:

Pojem železniške infrastrukture (železniški sistem in njegovi podsistemi, definicija, vrste in temeljne značilnosti, elementi železniškega tira ...); izračun momentov, sil in napetosti v posameznih delih zgornjega ustroja železniških prog; neprekinjeno zavarjeni tir in napetosti v tiru zaradi temperaturnih sprememb, navadne kretnice (vrste, polmer, kot kretnice, sestavni deli kretnice, hitrosti preko kretnic ...); projektiranje prog za konvencionalne hitrosti (krožni lok, nadvišanje, bočni pospešek, primanjkljaj in višek nadvišanja, prehodnice in prehodne klančine s premočrtno sliko ukriviljenosti in nadvišanja, nagibi, vertikalne zaokrožitve ...); projektiranje in gradnja železniških postaj; zmogljivost oziroma propustnost železniške proge (izračun zmogljivosti po kodeksu UIC 406 R, teoretična in realna zmogljivost, ...); vseevropski železniški sistem in interoperabilnost železniškega

Content (Syllabus outline):

Definition of railway infrastructure (railway system and its subsystems – definitions, characteristics, elements of railway track ...); static track design (forces and stresses in the railway infrastructure), track stability and longitudinal forces; switches; design of conventional tracks (curves, gradients, superelevation, transition curves ...); design and construction of railway stations; railway capacity according to UIC 406 (theoretical and actual capacity utilization); railway interoperability; railway signalling and interlocking; railway infrastructure maintenance. construction and upgrading of railway; maintenance of railway.

sistema; signalnovarnostne naprave na železnici in elektrifikacija železniških prog; gradnja in nadgradnja železniških prog; vzdrževanje železniških prog

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Izbrana poglavja iz:

Zgonc, B. 1996. Železnice I. projektiranje, gradnja in vzdrževanje prog., Ljubljana, Univerza v Ljubljani FGG, 225 str.

Zgonc, B. 2003. Železniški promet. Portorož, Univerza v Ljubljani, Fakulteta za pomorstvo in promet, str. 3-42, 105-130.

Predpisi in standardi s področja železniške infrastrukture (spletna stran Ministrstva za promet RS, Javne agencije za železniški promet RS in Holdinga Slovenske železnice).

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilji

razumeti osnovne značilnosti železniške infrastrukture, njenih podsistemov in komponent.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- obvladovanje neposrednih delovnih nalog v družbah železniške dejavnosti, projektantskih organizacijah s tega področja, Javni agenciji za železniški promet RS, gradbenih podjetjih na področju nizkih zgradb ter pri upravljavcu železniške infrastrukture
- razumevanje in obvladovanje tekočih tehničnih, tehnoloških, organizacijskih in drugih problemov v procesih povezanih z železniškimi prometnimi storitvami in javno železniško infrastrukturo na konvencionalnih železniških progah
- obvladovanje specifičnih postopkov v tehnologiji projektiranja, gradnje in vzdrževanja javne železniške infrastrukture konvencionalnih železniških prog
- obvladovanje sodobne informacijske in telekomunikacijske tehnologije na področju infrastrukture v železniških sistemih.

Objectives and competences:

Objectives

to understand the railway infrastructure characteristics, its subsystems and components.

Competences:

- basic knowledge on railway infrastructure qualified for very basic tasks in companies, bodies affiliated to the Ministry, Railway agency and other institutions engaged in railway infrastructure
- understanding of basic technological and organizational problems in railway system and service
- basic knowledge in railway design
- basic knowledge in modern railway signalling system.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Študent

- bo sposoren pojasniti tekoče tehnične, tehnološke, organizacijske probleme v procesih, povezanih z železniškim sistemom in storitvami
- bo sposoren projektirati železniško infrastrukturo
- bo sposoren projektirati modern železniški sistem signalizacije
- bo sposoren uporabiti specifične postopke v tehnologiji projektiranja, gradnje in vzdrževanja javne železniške infrastrukture.

Intended learning outcomes:

Student

- will be able to explain basic technological and organizational problems in railway system and service
- will be able to design railway infrastructure
- will be able to design modern railway signalling system
- will be able to use specific methods in technology design, construction and maintenance of public infrastructure.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in vaje.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and exercises in laboratory.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Teorija	60 %	Theory
Vaje	40 %	Tutorial

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- ZGONC, Bogdan. Železniška infrastruktura. Portorož: Fakulteta za pomorstvo in promet, 2012. XVI, 222 str.
 ZGONC, Bogdan. Napetosti v železniških tirnicah zaradi temperaturnih sprememb = Stresses in the railway rails caused by temperature fluctuations. Gradb. Vestn., dec. 2010, letn. 59, str. 291-302.
 ZGONC, Bogdan. Železniški promet. Portorož: Fakulteta za pomorstvo in promet, 2003. 216 str.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Izbrana poglavja iz dinamike
Course title:	Selected chapters from dynamics

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	5
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	5

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Izbirni strokovni / Elective professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30		30			60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	prof. dr. Miran Saje
-------------------------------------	----------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Predmet je del Splošnega modula.

Prerequisites:

The course is part of the General module.

Vsebina:

Modeliranje gradbenih konstrukcij: modeli podpor in vezi; modeli konstrukcij (linijske, ploskovne in 3D konstrukcije); paličja, prostoležeči in previsni nosilci, kontinuirni nosilec, Gerberjev nosilec, okvirji, lokovi, tričlenski lok, plošča, lupina); modeli obtežb (mehanske in nemehanske obtežbe, statične in dinamične obtežbe, linijska, površinska in prostorninska obtežba; lastna teža, veter, sneg, potres, sprememba temperature, koristna obtežba, krčenje, posedanje podpor, eksplozije, trki, najneugodnejša lega obtežbe); mehanski modeli konstrukcij (togo in deformabilno telo; elastičen, plastičen, viskozen, krhek, duktilen material). Statika konstrukcij. Koncepti: ravnotežje sil; notranje sile; ravnotežne enačbe linijskega nosilca; pomiki in zasuki; statična določenost in nedoločenost in vloga podpor in vezi. Metode reševanja: račun reakcij, notranjih sil, pomikov in

Content (Syllabus outline):

Fundamental modelling in civil and structural engineering: supports and kinematic pairs (fixed and hinged support, revolute and sliding joint). Linear structural elements (rods, beams, arches, truss, cables ...), surface elements (walls, plates, shells ...), solid elements. Structural load modelling: body and surface forces, dead and live loads, environmental loads (wind, temperature, seismic loads,...), creep, foundation settlement, explosion, impacts. Rigid and deformable body concept. Elementary properties of engineering structures: stiffness, flexibility, ductility. Static analysis of a rigid body: Force equilibrium requirement; internal forces and moments; equilibrium equations of a beam; kinematic equations; classification of statically determinate and indeterminate structures. Free body diagrams. Force and moment reactions at the supports and connections of a statically determinate

zasukov; račun ovojnic notranjih sil in reakcij; račun vplivnic. Račun mehanskih lastnosti sestavljenih prerezov.
 Dinamika. Delec, togo telo in deformabilno telo. Definicije in koncepti. Sile in momenti v dinamiki. Enačbe gibanja delca in togega telesa v vektorski obliku: izrek o gibalni količini, izrek o vrtilni količini. Začetni pogoji. Začetni problem. Postopek za sistematično nastavljanje enačb gibanja delca in teles. Primeri: enačbe prostega in vsiljenega premega nihanja delca in njihovo integriranje; enačbe vodoravnega ravninskega nihanja večetažnega okvirja ob predpostavkah neskončne osne togosti stebrov in neskončne upogibne togosti prečk ter linearne elastičnosti stebrov in majhnih vodoravnih pomikov; enačbe prostega in vezanega gibanja togega telesa v ravnini za različne praktične primere.

structure. Techniques required for determining the forces and moments at the supports, joints and internal forces. Envelopes and influence lines. Determination of the most unfavourable load position. Geometric properties of plane areas. Elementary concepts in dynamics: particle, rigid and deformable body. Forces and moments in dynamics. Conservation of linear and angular momentum. Initial value problems, simple solution methods. Practical examples: vibration of a particle, analysis of various systems of rigid bodies, dynamics of a deformable plane frame.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Hannor, A., 1998. Principles of structures, Blackwell science Ltd., Oxford , 1998.
- Stanek, M., Turk, G. 2005. Statika I, učbenik, 2. popravljena in dopolnjena izdaja. Ljubljana, UL FGG, 329 str.
- Saje, M. 1994. Kinematika in dinamika, učbenik. Ljubljana, UL FGG, 418 str.
- Paz, M., Leigh, W. 2004. Structural dynamics, Springer, 5. izdaja, poglavja 1, 2, 3, 7 (str. 3-63, 67-79, 205-208).
- Zupan, D., Saje, M. 2004. Računalniški program Nodi z navodili za uporabo (spletna izdaja). Dostopno na: www.km.fgg.uni-lj.si .
- AMSES Frame2D: Računalniški program za nelinearno analizo okvirjev, aiNet, 1999.

Cilji in kompetence:

- Cilji**
- spoznati osnovne koncepte modeliranja gradbenih konstrukcij
 - spoznati osnovne mehanske koncepte v statiki in dinamiki konstrukcij in osnovne metode reševanja tipičen računalniški program za statično in dinamično analizo konstrukcij; osnovne koncepte gradbenih predpisov za zagotavljanje mehanske stabilnosti in uporabnosti konstrukcij
 - dobro se naučiti računskih metod za analizo enostavnih linijskih konstrukcij
 - navajati študente na sistematičen pristop k reševanju mehanskih problemov, identifikacijo podatkov in neznank naloge, izbiro metode reševanja ter inženirske predstavitev in analizo rezultatov
 - vzpostaviti povezavo predmeta z drugimi temeljnimi in strokovnimi predmeti

Objectives and competences:

- Objectives**
- to learn the elementary concepts of modelling in civil and structural engineering
 - to understand the fundamental principles in structural mechanics
 - knowledge of typical computer programs for static and dynamic analysis
 - to gain the insight into the main concepts of structural design
 - ability to calculate the internal forces in simple statically determinate frames
 - to develop the essential problem solving skills.
 - to relate the knowledge with other subjects.

- naučiti se, kako teoretične ugotovitve uporabiti pri reševanju praktičnih problemov.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- pozna in razume pojme kot sonotranje sile, pomiki, hitrosti, pospeški
- pozna in zna uporabljati osnovne mehanske modelle linijskih konstrukcij
- pozna in zna uporabljati osnovne enačbe linijskih konstrukcij
- pozna in zna uporabljati osnovne računske modelle linijskih konstrukcij
- zna reševati osnovne naloge
- zna uporabljati računalniški program za račun linijskih konstrukcij
- zna interpretirati rezultate in ve, čemu služijo.

Competences

- knowledge of elementary quantities: internal forces, displacements, velocities and accelerations
- ability to formulate and solve the governing equations of a rigid body and a system of rigid bodies
- understanding, interpretation and critical evaluation of data and results of various static analyses of statically determinate frames
- ability to use simple computer programs for structural analysis.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Študent

- bo sposoben uporabljati na preprostih primerih osnovne metode za reševanje linijskih konstrukcij
- bo sposoben razložiti in presojati pravilnost podatkov in rezultatov statičnih in dinamičnih analiz enostavnih linijskih konstrukcij
- bo sposoben uporabljati računalniški program za analizo linijskih konstrukcij.
- bo sposoben analizirati problem na sistematični način
- bo sposoben pripraviti pisno poročilo.

Intended learning outcomes:

Student

- will be able to identify fundamental properties and to use models of engineering structures
- will be able to interpret the behaviour of the structure and critically evaluate the calculated results
- will be able to use computer programs for structural analysis
- will be able to analyze problems in a systematic manner
- will be able to prepare a written report.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in vaje potekajo klasično. Vaje se izvajajo v skupinah po 30. Po dve skupini vaj se izvajata vzporedno.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, seminars, demonstrations, computer based learning employing modern methods. Use of open-source program, developed by course coordinators.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /
Weight (in %)

Assessment:

2 kolokvija izpit, računski del ustni izpit, teoretični del	30 % 70 %	2 midterms final exam, practical part final oral exam, theoretical part
---	----------------------------	---

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

KOLŠEK, Jerneja, PLANINC, Igor, SAJE, Miran, HOZJAN, Tomaž. The fire analysis of a steel-concrete side-plated beam. Finite elem. Anal. Des., okt.2013, letn. 74, str. 93–110.

ZUPAN, Eva, SAJE, Miran, ZUPAN, Dejan. On a virtual work consistent three-dimensional Reissner-Simo beam formulation using the quaternion algebra. Acta Mech., avg. 2013, letn. 224, št. 8, str. 1709–1729.

ČEŠAREK, Peter, SAJE, Miran, ZUPAN, Dejan. Dynamics of flexible beams: Finite-element formulation based on interpolation of strain measures. Finite elem. Anal. Des., sept. 2013, letn. 72, str. 47–63.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Izbrana poglavja iz fizike
Course title:	Selected chapters from physics

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	6
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	6

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Izbirni splošni / Elective general
--------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30		15			45	3

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	prof. dr. Jože Peternelj
-------------------------------------	--------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Predmet je del Splošnega modula.

Prerequisites:

The course is part of the General module.

Vsebina:

Merske napake; (*)kinematika; sile, navori, dinamika; gibalna in vrtilna količina; delo, moč, energija; gravitacija: keplerjevi zakoni, newtonov gravitacijski zakon, potencialna energija, gibanje satelitov; nihanje in valovanje; (*)zgradba snovi; deformacije (*); mirujoče tekočine: težni tlak, manometri, vzgon (*); temperatura: temperaturne skale, razteznost, plinska enačba; energijski zakon: notranja energija, toplota, prenos toplote, spremembe agregatnega stanja, vlažnost; elektrostatika (*); električni tok: Ohmov zakon, delo in moč, električni instrumenti (*); magnetizem; indukcija (*); elektromagnetno valovanje; sevanje segretih teles; svetloba; svetlobni izvori: sonce, prehod svetlobe skozi ozračje, fotometrija; geometrijska optika: odboj svetlobe, zrcala, lom svetlobe, leče, optični instrumenti; valovna optika: polarizacija, interferenca; fotonska teorija svetlobe; posebna

Content (Syllabus outline):

Physics and measurements; (*)kinematics; forces, torques, dynamics; momentum and angular momentum; work, power, energy; gravitation (Kepler's laws, Newton's gravity law, potential energy, motion of satellites); oscillations and waves; (*) structure of matter; (*) elastic deformations; (*) static of fluids: pressure, pressure measurements, Buoyant forces; temperature, various temperature scales, thermal expansion, equation of state for ideal gas; the first law of thermodynamics, internal energy, heat transfer(*), phase changes; electrostatics (*); electric current (Ohm's law, work and power, electric instruments (*)); magnetism; (*) induction; electromagnetic waves; radiation of heated bodies; visible light; light sources (Sun, absorption of light in atmosphere, photometry); geometric optics (reflection and refraction of light, mirrors, lenses, optic instruments); wave optics: polarization and interference of light;

teorija relativnosti. Vsebine označene z (*) bodo podrobneje obravnavane na seminarjih ali kot računski zgledi na seminarjih vajah.	photons as quanta of light; special theory of relativity. Topics labelled with (*) will be discussed in more detail at seminars or as assigned exercises.
--	--

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Kladnik, R. 1979. Osnove fizike I. del. Ljubljana, DZS.
 Kladnik, R. 1979. Osnove fizike II. del. Ljubljana, DZS.
 Kladnik, R. 1989. Visokošolska fizika, del I., II. in III. 1989. Ljubljana, DZS.
 Serway, R.A. 1996. Physics for Scientists & Engineers with Modern Physics. Saunders College Publ., Philadelphia.
 Kladnik, R., Šolinc, H. 1996. Zbirka fizikalnih nalog z rešitvami, I. in II. del.
 Zbirka vaj. Dostopno na: www.kmf.fgg.uni-lj.si/fizika .

Cilji in kompetence:

- Cilji
 - spoznati osnovne zakonitosti in pomen fizikalnih metod pri opisu naravnih pojavov.
- Predmetnospecifične kompetence
 - fizikalni način razmišljanja pri formulaciji in reševanju tehničnih problemov
 - obvladovanje praktične in teoretične osnove fizike, potrebne za študij in razumevanje stroke.

Objectives and competences:

- Objectives
 - to learn the basic physical laws and to become acquainted with the methods used for the description of natural laws.
- Competences
 - Ability to recognize, formulate and solve engineering problems using the methods of physics.
 - Understand practical and theoretical fundaments of physics, needed for understanding profession.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

- Študent
 - bo sposoben aplicirati osnovne fizikalne zakonitosti pri računski obravnavi zgledov, ki so povezani s prakso v tehniki
 - bo sposoben zahteven fizikalno-tehnički problem smiseln poenostaviti in s preprostimi računskimi operacijami oceniti velikost neznane količine
 - bo sposoben prepoznati fizikalno ozadje različnih naravnih pojavov in tehnoloških procesov
 - bo sposoben kritično analizirati te pojave.

Intended learning outcomes:

- Student
 - will be able to apply the methods of physics in order to solve engineering problems.
 - will be able to simplify complex problems and obtain an approximate solution
 - will be able to recognize the physical background of various natural phenomena and technological processes
 - will be able to analyze these phenomena.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

- Predavanja in seminar z demonstracijskimi poskusi in računalniškimi simulacijami.
 Računski zgledi na seminarjih vajah.
 Individualne naloge ali seminarji.

Learning and teaching methods:

- Lectures and seminars together with laboratory demonstrations and computer simulations.
 Problem solving classes.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Računski del (pisno)	50 %	Written solution of assigned problems
Teoretični del (pisno in ustni zagovor)	40 %	Written answers to selected theoretical questions
Projekt (seminarska naloga)	10 %	Written seminar report

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

KRANJC, Tomaž, JAGLIČIĆ, Zvonko, PETERNELJ, Jože. 2006–2008. Fizika za srednje šole, Rešitve nalog. 1. izd. Ljubljana, DZS, 3 zv., ilustr.
KUŠČER, Ivan, MOLJK, Anton, KRANJC, Tomaž, PETERNELJ, Jože. 2012. Fizika za srednje šole. 1. izd. Ljubljana, DZS, Zv. <1->
KRANJC, Tomaž, PETERNELJ, Jože. Heat flow in composite rods : an old problem reconsidered. Int. j. heat mass transfer. [Print ed.], apr. 2011, letn. 54, št. 9-10, str. 2203-2206.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Izbrana poglavja iz trdnosti
Course title:	Selected chapters from strength of materials

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	6
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	6

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Izbirni strokovni / Elective professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30		30			60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	prof. dr. Igor Planinc, prof. dr. Dejan Zupan
-------------------------------------	---

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Predmet je del Splošnega modula.

Prerequisites:

The course is part of the General module.

Vsebina:

Osnove mehanike deformabilnega telesa: koncept deformiranja in gibanja telesa, materialni in prostorski opis gibanja; kinematične enačbe deformabilnega telesa (tenzor deformacij in vektor pomikov deformabilnega telesa, geometrijski pomen normalnih in strižnih deformacij, ravninsko deformacijsko stanje); ravnotežne enačbe deformabilnega telesa (napetostni vektor, napetostni tenzor, normalna in strižna napetost, ravninsko napetostno stanje, glavne normalne napetosti); pospoljeni Hookov zakon (elastični modul, Poissonov količnik, strižni modul); osnovne enačbe linearne teorije elastičnosti in reševanje na konceptualnem nivoju in z uporabo računalniškega programa; izrek o virtualnih pomikih in izrek o virtualnih silah; značilne konstitutivne enačbe gradbenih materialov (hiperelastični modeli, plastični modeli, viskoelastični modeli).

Content (Syllabus outline):

Fundamental concepts and principles in mechanics of deformable body: deformations and displacements. Material and spatial description of a deformable body. Kinematics of deformable body: strain tensor and vector field of displacements. Strain measures and geometric interpretation of strain tensor. Plane strain. Equilibrium of deformable body. Stress vector and stress tensor. Normal and shear stresses. Plane stress. Principal stresses. Generalized Hooke's law, Young's modulus, Poisson ratio, shear modulus. Governing equations of elastic body. Solution strategies at a conceptual level. Solutions with computer programs. Principle of virtual work. Principle of virtual displacements and principle of virtual forces. Constitutive models of engineering materials: hyperelastic, plastic, viscoelastic.

<p>Analiza linijskih konstrukcij: osnovne predpostavke in enačbe upogiba z osno silo, račun notranjih sil, deformacij in pomikov preprostih elastičnih nosilcev z metodo direktne integracije, račun normalnih in strižnih napetosti v prečnem prerezu nosilca, glavne napetosti, geometrijske karakteristike prečnega prereza; osnovne predpostavke in enačbe enakomerne torzije, račun napetosti pri nosilcu s tankostenskim prečnim prerezom, torzijski vztrajnostni moment; analiza elastičnih linijskih konstrukcij z metodo pomikov in metodo sil in s pomočjo računalniškega programa, togostna matrika in obtežni vektor, vplivnice in ovojnice statično nedoločenih linijskih konstrukcij; osnovne predpostavke in enačbe elastičnih kompozitnih nosilcev, pomen zdrsa med nosilci, račun notranjih sil, deformacij, zdrsa in pomikov preprostih dvoslojnih kompozitnih nosilcev z in brez uporabe računalniškega programa; osnovne enačbe geometrijsko nelinearne teorije ravninskih nosilcev, uklon elastičnega in plastičnega stebra, uklonska nosilnost stebra in vpliv različnih nepopolnosti na njegovo nosilnost, stabilnost konstrukcij; plastična in viskoelastična analiza ravninskih nosilcev, metoda plastičnih členkov, mehčanje prečnih prerezov in prerazporeditev notranjih sil, mejna nosilnost prečnega prereza in mejna nosilnost konstrukcij.</p>	<p>Analysis of beam-like structures: pure bending. Assumptions. Differential equation of the deflection curve. Normal and shear stresses in bending. Principal stresses. Geometric properties of plane cross-sections. Torsion. Fundamental equations of pure torsion. Shear stresses in thin-walled beams. Torsional constant. Linear analysis of elastic frames. Displacement method. Method of forces. Statically indeterminate frame structures. Envelopes and influence lines. Fundamental equations of elastic composite beams. Interlayer slip. Analysis of internal forces, strains, interlayer slip and displacements for simple problems. Geometrically nonlinear beams. Buckling of elastic columns. Load carrying capacity and imperfections. Structural stability. Plastic and viscoplastic analysis of plane frames. Method of plastic hinges. Strain softening and stress redistribution. Bearing capacity of a cross-section. Bearing capacity of a structure.</p>
--	--

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Flajs, R. 1976-2003. Izbor rešenih nalog iz mehanike trdnih teles. Ljubljana, Fakulteta za gradbeništvo in geodezijo. Dostopno na: <http://km.fgg.uni-lj.si/PREDMETI/Trdnost-UNI/Trdnost.html>,
- Zupan, D. 2013. Trdnost : gradivo za vaje na študiju 1. stopnje Operativno gradbeništvo. Ljubljana, Fakulteta za gradbeništvo in geodezijo, 1 optični disk (CD-ROM).
- Saje, M., Zupan, D. 2013. NODI : odprtokodni program za nelinearno dinamično analizo ravninskih okvirjev : gradivo pri predmetih Kinematika in dinamika in Numerične metode v teoriji konstrukcij. Ljubljana, Fakulteta za gradbeništvo in geodezijo. 1 optični disk (CD-ROM)
- Planinc, I., Čas, B.. 2005. KOMPOZIT, Univerza v Ljubljani, Fakulteta za gradbeništvo in geodezijo.
- Planinc, I., Gams, M. 2005. DIN3D, Univerza v Ljubljani, Fakulteta za gradbeništvo in geodezijo.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilji

- spoznati osnovne mehanske koncepte pri analizi deformabilnega telesa in gradbenih konstrukcij (upogib z osno silo, enakomerna torzija)
- predstaviti pojav uklona stebra in vpliv različnih nepopolnosti na njegovo uklonsko nosilnost
- spoznati mejno nosilnost prečnega prereza ter mejno nosilnost konstrukcije
- naučiti osnovne metode reševanja elastičnih,

Objectives and competences:

Objectives

- to learn the elementary concepts of the analysis of deformable bodies and engineering structures (bending, torsion)
- to present the buckling phenomenon and study it for elastic columns with or without imperfections
- to learn the concept of bearing capacity of a cross-section and bearing capacity of a structure
- ability to analyze simple statically determinate and

<p>kompozitnih, plastičnih in viskoplastičnih preprostih linijskih konstrukcij z in brez uporabe računalniškega programa.</p> <p>Predmetnospecifične kompetence</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - razumevanje, interpretiranje in kritično presojanje rezultatov različnih analiz gradbenih konstrukcij - razumevanje določitve uklonsko nosilnost stebrov - razumevanje osnovnih metod reševanja preprostih statično določenih in nedoločenih linijskih gradbenih konstrukcij z uporabo različnih reoloških modelov materiala - uporabljati računalniški program pri analizi gradbenih konstrukcij. 	<p>indeterminate structures with different constitutive models (with or without computer program).</p> <p>Competences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - understanding, interpretation and critical evaluation of data and results of various static analyses of statically determinate and indeterminate structures - understanding of buckling and ability to determine the critical buckling load of elastic columns - ability to understand, formulate and solve geometrical linear equations of simple statically determinate and indeterminate frames for several constitutive models. - ability to use simple computer programs for structural analysis
--	---

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Študent**

- bo sposoben uporabljati osnovne enačbe linearne teorije elastičnosti
- bo sposoben modelirati gradbene konstrukcije (upogib z osno silo, enakomerna torzija)
- bo sposoben določiti statične, deformacijske in kinematične količine linijskih gradbenih konstrukcij
- bo sposoben uporabiti domačo in tujo strokovno literaturo kot podlago za reševanje raznovrstnih problemov
- bo sposoben uporabiti računalniške programe s področja analize konstrukcij
- bo sposoben sistematično analizirati problem
- bo sposoben kritično oceniti in predstaviti rezultate.

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- will be able to use fundamental equations of the linear theory of elasticity
- will be able to use basic concepts in modelling the structural behaviour (buckling, torsion)
- will be able to use fundamental methods for solving statically determinate and indeterminate frames
- will be able to use Slovene and foreign literature
- will be able to use different software for structural analysis
- will be able to analyze problems in a systematic manner
- will be able to critically estimate and represent the results.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, vaje, domače naloge.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, tutorials, computer based learning employing modern methods.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
2 kolokvija Pisni in/ali ustni izpit	40 % 60 %	2 midterms final exam, written practical part and oral theoretical part

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- HOZJAN, Tomaž, SAJE, Miran, SRPČIČ, Stane, PLANINC, Igor. Geometrically and materially non-linear analysis of planar composite structures with an interlayer slip. *Comput. struct.* [Print ed.], jan. 2013, letn. 114-115, str. 1-17, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.compstruc.2012.09.012.
- SCHNABL, Simon, SAJE, Miran, TURK, Goran, PLANINC, Igor. Locking-free two-layer Timoshenko beam element with interlayer slip. *Finite elem. anal. des.* [Print ed.], 2007.
- PLANINC, Igor, GAMS, Matija, ARNŠEK, Gregor. Vpliv velikosti in oblike akumulacijskega bazena na dinamični odziv težnostne pregrade. V: KRYŽANOWSKI, Andrej (ur.), SEDEJ, Andrej (ur.). Aktualne teme v pregradnem inženirstvu - uporaba računalniških orodij pri načrtovanju in upravljanju velikih pregrad: zbornik prispevkov. Ljubljana: Slovenski nacionalni komite za velike pregrade - SLOCOLD, 2005, cop. 2004.
- ZUPAN, Eva, ZUPAN, Dejan. On higher order integration of angular velocities using quaternions. *Mechanics Research Communications*, ISSN 0093-6413. [Print ed.], jan. 2014, letn. 55, str. 77-85, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.mechrescom.2013.10.022.
- ZUPAN, Eva, SAJE, Miran, ZUPAN, Dejan. On a virtual work consistent three-dimensional Reissner-Simo beam formulation using the quaternion algebra. *Acta Mech.*, avg. 2013, letn. 224, št. 8, str. 1709–1729.
- ČEŠAREK, Peter, SAJE, Miran, ZUPAN, Dejan. Dynamics of flexible beams: Finite-element formulation based on interpolation of strain measures. *Finite elem. Anal. Des.*, sep. 2013, letn. 72, str. 47–63.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Izbrana poglavja iz matematike
Course title:	Selected chapters from mathematics

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	6
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	6

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Izbirni splošni / Elective general
--------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30			45		75	5

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	doc. dr. Mitja Lakner
-------------------------------------	-----------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Predmet je del Splošnega modula.

Prerequisites:

The course is part of the General module.

Vsebina:

Množice in preslikave; naravna, realna in kompleksna števila; geometrijski vektorji; številska zaporedja in vrste; limita in zveznost skalarne funkcije realne spremenljivke; odvedljivost skalarne funkcije realne spremenljivke; matrike, sistemi linearnih enačb, determinante, lastni vektorji in lastne vrednosti matrik; integral funkcije ene realne spremenljivke; potenčne vrste.

Content (Syllabus outline):

Sets and mappings; natural, real and complex numbers; geometric vectors; numerical sequences and series; limits and continuity of functions of one real variable; derivative of functions of one real variable; matrices, systems of linear equations, determinants, eigenvectors and eigenvalues of matrices; integral of functions of one real variable; power series.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Foerster, G.O. 1984. Analysis 1 Vieweg Studium.
- Kolar, M., B. 1996. Zgrablić, Več kot nobena, a manj kot ... rešena naloga iz LA. Ljubljana. Pedagoška fakulteta.
- Lampret, V. 2012. Matematika 1 - prvi del: Preslikave, števila in vektorski prostori. Ljubljana, UL FGG.
- Leon, S. J. 2006. Linear Algebra With Applications, Prentice Hall, Pearson International Edition.
- Lipschutz, S. 1968. Linear Algebra, Schaum's Outline Series. McGraw-Hill Book Company.
- Mizori-Oblak. 1987. Matematika za študente tehnične in naravoslovja I. Ljubljana.
- Protter, M. H., Morrey, C. B., 1991. A First Course in Real Analysis, 2nd ed. Springer-Verlag.
- Vidav, I., 1973. Višja matematika I, II. Ljubljana. DMFA Slovenije.

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- podati osnovna znanja, na katerih lahko grade strokovni predmeti,
- zagotoviti obvladovanje osnovnih računskih veščin
- omogočiti razumevanje matematičnega aparata, ki ga uporabljajo strokovni predmeti

Pridobljene kompetence

- sposobnost abstraktne formulacije konkretnih problemov,
- krepiti smisel za sistematičnost, jasnost in preciznost formulacij,
- razvijanje matematičnega mišljenja
- sklepanje od splošnega k posebnemu in obratno.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- to provide general basic knowledge for the engineering courses,
- to ensure mastering of basic computational skills
- to enable understanding of mathematical tools used by engineering courses.

Gained competences

- ability of abstract formulation of practical problems,
- improvement of the capacity to establish systematic, clear and precise formulation,
- development of mathematical thinking – reasoning from general to special and vice versa.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

- poznавanje in razumevanje osnovnih znanj iz algebре гeometrijskih vektorjev, linearne algebре и из математичне аналиze
- обvladovanje осnovних računske спретности
- досежено математично znanje uporabljaјo strokovni predmeti и omogoča nadaljevanje študija matematike, ki jo uporablja tehnika
- sposobnost abstraktne formulacije konkretnih problemov
- спретност систематичнega, jasnega и preciznega formuliranja problemov
- sposobnost sklepanja od splošnega k posebnemu и obratno
- спретност uporabe literature.

Intended learning outcomes:

- basic knowledge and understanding of the algebra of geometric vectors, linear algebra and mathematical analysis
- mastering basic computational skills
- the achieved mathematical knowledge is used by the engineering courses and enables the study of mathematics used in technology
- ability of abstract formulation of practical problems
- capability of systematic, clear and precise formulation of problems
- ability of reasoning from general to special and vice versa
- skills in using literature.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

predavanja, seminarske vaje

Learning and teaching methods:

lectures, tutorials

Načini ocenjevanja:**Delež (v %) /****Weight (in %)****Assessment:**

Izpit (teoretičen del)	30 %	Exam (theoretical part)
Računske naloge in sprotno delo	70 %	Exercises and homework

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- SKUBIC, Blaž, LAKNER, Mitja, PLAZL, Igor. Sintering behavior of expanded perlite thermal insulation board : modeling and experiments. Ind. eng. chem. res.. [Print ed.], 9. jul. 2013, vol. 52, no. 30, str. 10244-10249, ilustr. doi: 10.1021/ie400196z .
Dostopno na: <http://pubs.acs.org/doi/ipdf/10.1021/ie400196z> .
- KRAMAR FIJAVŽ, Marjeta, LAKNER, Mitja, ŠKAPIN-RUGELJ, Marjeta. An equal-area method for scalar conservation laws. The Anziam journal, 2012, vol. 53, iss. 2, str. 156-170.
Dostopno na: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1446181112000065>.
- LIPAR, Peter, LAKNER, Mitja, MAHER, Tomaž, ŽURA, Marijan. Estimation of road centerline curvature from raw GPS data. The Balt. j. road bridge eng., 2011, letn. 6, št. 3, str. 163-168, ilustr., doi: 10.3846/bjrbe.2011.21.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Osnove potresnega inženirstva
Course title:	Fundamental concepts of earthquake engineering

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	5
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	5

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Izbirni strokovni / Elective professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30			30		60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	izr. prof. dr. Matjaž Dolšek, prof. dr. Peter Fajfar
-------------------------------------	--

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:**

Predmet je del modula Konstruktiva.
Pogoj za pristop k predmetu so opravljeni izpiti iz predmetov Trdnost, Statika linijskih konstrukcij I.

Prerequisites:

The course is part of the module Structures.
Passed exams in Strength of materials and Structural analysis.

Vsebina:

Uvod v dinamiko gradbenih konstrukcij. Dinamični odziv sistemov z eno prostostno stopnjo pri potresni obtežbi (računski model in enačbe gibanja, lastno nihanje, vsiljeno nihanje, spektri odziva). Poenostavljen način računa sistemov z več prostostnimi stopnjami pri potresni obtežbi (metoda z ekvivalentno statično obtežbo). Osnovni pojmi o potresih in potresni obtežbi (uvod, splošno o potresih, jakost potresa, potresi v prostoru in času, značilnosti gibanja tal na lokaciji, princip redukcije potresnih sil, projektni spektri). Osnovni pojmi in načela potresnoodpornega projektiranja (splošno, nosilnost in duktilnost, togost, dušenje, zasnova konstrukcij). Obnašanje gradbenih objektov med minulimi potresi (geotehnični objekti, hidrotehnični objekti, mostovi in viadukti, stavbe, industrijski objekti). Individualna seminarska naloga: Analiza enostavnega potresnoodpornega objekta.

Content (Syllabus outline):

Introduction to dynamics of structures. The dynamic response of the single-degree-of-freedom system under seismic action (computational model, equation of motion, free vibration, response under dynamic loading, response spectra). Simplified seismic analysis for multi-degree-of-freedom systems (Lateral force method). Basic terminology associated with earthquakes and seismic action (introduction, causes for earthquakes, intensity measures, earthquakes in space and time, characteristics of seismic ground motion, concept of reduction of seismic forces, the design spectrum). Basic concepts and principles of earthquake-resistant design (strength, ductility, stiffness, damping, basics for preliminary design). Behaviour of structures during past earthquakes (geotechnical and hydrotechnical structures, bridges and viaducts, buildings, precast structures. Individual seminar: Seismic analysis of a simple structure).

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Fajfar, P. 1995. Fundamentals of earthquake engineering (in Slovene). FGG UL, 83 pp.
- Fajfar, P. 1984. Dynamics of structures (in Slovene). FGG UL, str.1-20, 27-88, 109-119, 132-144, 325-338.
- Dolšek, M. 2007. Seismic analysis of simple buildings using ETABS (in Slovene).
- Fajfar, P., Fischinger, M., Beg, D., Dolšek, M., Isaković, T., Kreslin, M., Rozman, M., Vidrih, Z., Čermelj, B. 2009. Eurocode 8: Design of earthquake-resistant structures (in Slovene). In Manual for design of structures using Eurocode 8, Eds. D. Beg and A. Pogačnik (selected chapters).

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- spoznati osnove dinamike gradbenih konstrukcij ter osnovne pojme o potresih, potresni obtežbi in potresnoodpornem projektiranju.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- razumevanje posledic potresov in obvladovanje različnih načinov zaščite pred njimi
- obvladovanje enostavnih metod analize dinamičnih problemov
- razumevanje in obvladovanje najenostavnejših načinov računanja potresnoodpornih objektov.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- to understand the basics of structural dynamics, basic terminology about earthquakes, basic concepts of seismic action and earthquake-resistant design.

Competences

- understanding a sense of the consequences of earthquakes and manage different ways of protection against them
- to be informed with the methods of earthquake mitigation
- to be capable of applying simple procedures for the seismic analysis of simple buildings.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Študent**

- bo sposoben grobo oceniti potresno odpornost enostavnih objektov in identificirati potresno neodporne objekte
- bo sposoben uporabljati enostavne postopke za račun najenostavnejših potresnoodpornih objektov
- bo sposoben prepoznati odnos med posledicami potresa (in drugih naravnih nesreč) in vloženimi sredstvi za zmanjševanje posledic malo verjetnih dogodkov, negotovost matematičnih modelov za dejanske objekte in vplive na njih, inovativne možnosti za zmanjševanje posledic potresov
- bo sposoben uporabljati literaturo in spletnе vire
- bo sposoben sodelovati z različnimi strokovnjaki

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- will be able to approximately assess the seismic resistance of simple buildings and identify earthquake-resistant structures
- will be able to use simple methods for seismic analysis of structures
- will be able to identify the relationship between the effects of the earthquake (and other natural disasters) and the funds invested for mitigating the consequences of unlikely events, the uncertainty of mathematical models used for simulation of seismic response of structures and the opportunities for innovative reduction of seismic losses
- will be able to use literature and online resources.
- will be able to cooperate with the various experts.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in računske vaje.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and tutorials.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Vaje	30 %	Exercises during year
Računski del izpita	30 %	Written exam: practical part
Teoretičen del izpita	40 %	Written exam: theoretical part

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- CELAREC, Daniel, DOLŠEK, Matjaž. Practice-oriented probabilistic seismic performance assessment of infilled frames with consideration of shear failure of columns. *Earthquake eng. Struct. Dyn.* [Print ed.], jul. 2013, letn. 42, št. 9, str. 1339-1360, ilustr., doi: 10.1002/eqe.2275.
- BROZOVIČ, Marko, DOLŠEK, Matjaž. Envelope-based pushover analysis procedure for the approximate seismic response analysis of buildings. *Earthquake eng. Struct. Dyn.* [Print ed.] [v tisku] 2013, letn. XX, št. X, str. 1-10, ilustr., doi: 10.1002/eqe.2333.
- CELAREC, Daniel, DOLŠEK, Matjaž. The impact of modelling uncertainties on the seismic performance assessment of reinforced concrete frame buildings. *Eng. Struct..* [Print ed.], jul. 2013, letn. 52, št. , str. 340-354, ilustr., doi:10.1016/j.engstruct.2013.02.036.
- FAJFAR, Peter, DOLŠEK, Matjaž. A practice-oriented estimation of the failure probability of building structures. *Earthquake eng. Struct. Dyn..* [Print ed.], 2012, letn. 41, št. , str. 531-547, ilustr., doi: 10.1002/eqe.1143.
- DOLŠEK, Matjaž, FAJFAR, Peter. The effects of masonry infills on the seismic response of a four-storey reinforced concrete frame -a deterministic assessment. *Eng. Struct..* [Print ed.], julij 2008, letn. 30, št. 7, str. 1991-2001, graf. Prikazi, doi: 10.1016/j.engstruct.2008.01.001.
- DOLŠEK, Matjaž, FAJFAR, Peter. The effects of masonry infills on the seismic response of a four-storey reinforced concrete frame - a probabilistic assessment. *Eng. Struct..* [Print ed.], November 2008, letn. 30, št. 11, str. 3186-3192, graf. Prikazi, doi: 10.1016/j.engstruct.2008.04.031.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Bioklimatske zgradbe
Course title:	Bioclimatic buildings

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	6
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	6

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Izbirni strokovni / Elective professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30			30		60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	doc. dr. Mitja Košir
-------------------------------------	----------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Predmet je del modula Konstruktiva.
Pogoj za pristop k predmetu je opravljen izpit iz Stavbarstva in Fizike oz. osvojena ustrezna primerljiva znanja.

Prerequisites:

Course is part of the elective module Structures. The prerequisite requirement for the participation is passed exams from Buildings and Physics or similar comparable courses.

Vsebina:

Pojem bioklimatske orientacije: upoštevanje fizioloških potreb človeka in geografskih in podnebnih razmer lokacije pri oblikovanju bivalnega in delovnega okolja in sonaravnri razvoj. Povezava biologija stavbe - ekologija stavbe. Osnovni modeli pasivnih sistemov: direktni zajem, zbiralnoshranjevalna stena, steklenjak in hibridi. Stacionarna topotplotna analiza stavbe s povezanimi mikroklimatskimi vplivi: prezračevanje, vlaga. Analiza dnevne svetlobe v prostoru. Analiza osončenja. Zvok v prostoru. Vloga in izhodiščne zaslove kontrolnih sistemov. Pregled avtohtonih bioklimastko zasnovanih stavb v Sloveniji po regionalni strukturi.

Content (Syllabus outline):

Concept of bioclimatic orientation: consideration of physiological human needs, geography and climate conditions for the design of sustainable living and working environment. Connections: building biology-building ecology. Basic models of passive solar systems: direct solar gain, indirect solar gain, conservatory and hybrids. Steady-state thermal analyses in relation to microclimatic influences: ventilation, humidity. Daylight analyses of active spaces. Analyses of building insulation. Analyses of sound insulation and room acoustics. The role and basic design of building management systems. Overview of vernacular bioclimatic buildings in Slovenia.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Krainer, A. 2002. Viri in pasivni sistemi. Modul 2, Stavba 1. Ljubljana, Fakulteta za gradbeništvo in geodezijo, Katedra za stavbe in konstrukcijske elemente : Visoka šola za zdravstvo.
- Kainer, A. 2003. Razvoj tehnologij. Modul 2, Stavba 2. Ljubljana, Fakulteta za gradbeništvo in geodezijo, Katedra za stavbe in konstrukcijske elemente : Visoka šola za zdravstvo.
- Jones, David Lloyd. 1998. Architecture and the environment : bioclimatic building design. London, Laurence King.
- Področna zakonodaja
- Interni viri: Krainer, A. Stavbe 2010, Slovenija, Viri, Geneza bioklimtskega načrtovanja, Pravni instrumentarij; Kristl, Ž. Toplotna prehodnost, Dnevna svetloba, energija v stavbi, Difuzija vodne pare, Zvok v stavbi, Požar v stavbi; Dovjak, M. Eks ergija. Dostopno na: <http://kske.fgg.uni-lj.si/>.

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- seznanitev z osnovami človekovega odziva na okolje ter obvladanje prenos sistema zunanje okolje – ovoj – notranje okolje – človek v konceptualizacijo realne stavbe.
- izboljšati kakovost grajenega okolja, zmanjšati negativne vplive, ki jih ima na zunanje okolje, usmerjanje v oblikovanje takih zgradb, ki upoštevajo principe trajnostnega razvoja z ustvarjanjem in odgovornim ravnanjem z zdravim grajenim okoljem, ki temelji na učinkoviti izrabi virov in ekoloških načelih ter pridobivanje znanja, tehničnih spremnosti in oblikovanje inovacijske sposobnosti za dvig kakovosti projektov in izboljšanje kakovosti grajenega okolja

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- študent pozna konstitutivne elemente in procese, ki definirajo položaj umetnega okolja v naravnem okolju z upoštevanjem principa kontinuma prostora in časa
- obvlada prenos sistema zunanje okolje-ovoj-notranje okolje-človek v konceptualizacijo realne stavbe
- razume značilnosti in delovanja osnovnih modelov pasivnih sistemov in njihovih realizacij
- pozna izhodišča kontrolnih sistemov in njihovo vlogo pri optimizaciji delovanja stavb
- pozna regionalno strukturo bioklimatskih zgradb v Sloveniji
- obvlada postopek ocene toplotnega odziva stavbe (stacionarno); osončenja: dnevne svetlobe, požara; zvoka v prostoru
- sposoben je kritično oceniti in interpretirati pridobljene podatke (rezultate)
- sposoben je uporabljati računske metode in programsko opremo za področje gradbene fizike
- obvlada veljavno zakonodajo za področje

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- getting familiar with the principles of human physiology and its response in different environments, mastering the transfer between the analysed system "outdoor environment-indoor environment-human" and the building conceptualization
- to improve the quality of the built environment, to minimize negative impacts on the environment, to consider the principles of sustainable design, responsible design and management of healthy indoor environments, to apply ecological principles for efficient use of natural resources, to acquire knowledge, technical and innovative skills for improving quality of building projects.

Competences

- getting familiar with the constitutive elements and processes that define the status of built environment in relation to natural environment, considering continuum of space and time principles,
- mastering of the transfer between the analysed system "outdoor environment-indoor environment-human" and building conceptualization,
- understanding the characteristics and functioning of basic models of passive systems and their realizations,
- getting familiar with the principles of control systems and their role in the process of building performance optimization,
- getting familiar with the regional structure of vernacular buildings in Slovenia,
- mastering the process of evaluation of thermal response of building (steady-state); insolation; daylight, fire, noise issues in active spaces,
- ability to critically evaluate and interpret results,
- ability to use calculation methods and computer software in the field of building physics,

gradbene fizike (evropske ditektive npr.CPD, slovensko zakonodajo npr. ZGO in podzakonske akte).

- mastering of national and international legislation in the field of building physics (European directives, e.g. CPD, national legislation, e.g. ZGO and other requirements).

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

- sposobnost identifikacije bioklimatskih faktorjev pri načrtovanju in izvedbi stavb.
- razumevanje delovanja značilnih pasivnih sistemov in analize vplivov direktnega zajema (stacionarno), sposobnost izdelave analize stacionarnega toplotnega odziva, osončenja in koeficiente dnevne svetlobe ter analize zvoka v prostoru
- uporaba računskih metod in programske opreme za analizo obravnavanih elementov toplotnega, svetlobnega in zvočnega odziva stavbe oziroma prostora.
- sposobnost samostojne ocene položaja in vloge posameznih obravnavnih funkcionalnih področij: predvsem toplota in dnevna svetloba ter z njimi povezanimi vplivnimi faktorji in identifikacija povezav med njimi.
- spretnosti uporabe domačih in tujih literatur in drugih virov, zbiranja in interpretiranja podatkov, identifikacija in reševanje problemov, kritična analiza, sinteza, delo v skupini.

Intended learning outcomes:

- Ability to identify all bioclimatic factors for the design and construction of buildings
- understanding the functioning of typical passive solar systems with the analysis of influences of direct solar gain (steady-state), steady state analysis of thermal response, building insolation, daylight coefficient, sound insulation and acoustics
- application of calculation methods and computer software for the analyses of the evaluated elements of thermal response of building/active space, daylight and sound issues
- ability to evaluate the status and role of individual functional areas, e.g. thermal fluxes, daylight in relation with influential factors, identification of their connections
- skills for review of relevant literature sources and other references (national, international), identification and problem solving, critical analyses, synthesis, team work.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in uporaba računalniških programov za simulacijo in analizo gradbenofizikalnih vidikov oblikovanja stavbe/prostora se izvaja na laboratorijskih vajah v manjših skupinah.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and laboratory work. Laboratory work, performed in small groups: use of computer software for simulation and analysis of various aspects of building physics, in the framework of building/active space design.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /
Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Laboratorijske vaje	70 %	Laboratory work
Pisni izpit	30 %	Written exam

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- KOŠIR, Mitja, CAPELUTO, Isaac Guedi, KRAINER, Aleš, KRISTL, Živa. Solar potential in existing urban layouts : critical overview of the existing building stock in Slovene context. *Energy policy*, ISSN 0301-4215. [Print ed.], jun. 2014, letn. 69, št. X, str. 443-456, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.enpol.2014.01.045.
- TOMAŽIČ, Simon, LOGAR, Vito, KRISTL, Živa, KRAINER, Aleš, ŠKRJANC, Igor, KOŠIR, Mitja. Indoor-environment simulator for control design purposes. *Build. environ.* [Print ed.], Dec. 2013, vol. 70, str. 60-72, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.buildenv.2013.08.026.
- KOŠIR, Mitja, KRAINER, Aleš, ŠESTAN, Primož, KRISTL, Živa. Študija delovanja programske opreme za izračun porabe energije v stavbah = Study of computer software performance for calculation of energy use in buildings. *Gradb. vestn.*, mar. 2013, letn. 62, str. 61-71.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Jeklene stavbe
Course title:	Steel buildings

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	6
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	6

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Izbirni strokovni / Elective professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30			30		60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	viš. pred. dr. Primož Može, prof. dr. Jože Korelc
-------------------------------------	---

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Predmet je del modula Konstruktiva.
Opravljen izpit iz predmeta Trdnost.

Prerequisites:

The course is a part of the module Structures.
Passed exam in Strength of materials.

Vsebina:

Uvod: Kratek zgodovinski pregled izdelave jekla in razvoja jeklenih konstrukcij. Jeklo kot gradbeni material: postopki izdelave jekla, kemijska sestava, spremenjanje mehanskih lastnosti, mehanske lastnosti jekla, standardne kvalitete, označevanje in izbira kvalitete jekla. Tehnološki postopki izdelave jeklenih konstrukcij: vrste, načini izdelave in standardni assortiman polizdelkov, tehnički postopki obdelave jekla, varjenje, zaostale napetosti. Varnost in zanesljivost jeklenih konstrukcij: opredelitev mejnih stanj uporabnosti in mejnih stanj nosilnosti, delni varnostni faktorji. Vezna sredstva: zvari, vijaki, zakovice, čepi. Spoji osnovna načela projektiranja spojev, spoji v natezno in tlačno obremenjenih palicah, upogibno in torzijsko obremenjeni spoji, členkasti spoji. Uvod v stabilnost konstrukcij: osnovna načela stabilnosti, uklon tlačenih palic, bočna zvrnitez upogibnih nosilcev, lokalno izbočenje pločevin.

Content (Syllabus outline):

Introduction: A brief historical overview of steelmaking and development of steel structures. Steel as a building material: steelmaking processes, chemical composition of steel and its effect on the mechanical properties, mechanical properties of steel, standard . Grades, labelling and choice of steel grade Technological processes of manufacture of steel elements/structures: types and methods of manufacture and the standard assortment of semi-finished steel elements, technological processing of steel elements, welding, residual stress. Safety and reliability of steel structures: the definition of ultimate limit states and serviceability limit states, partial safety factors. Fasteners: welds, screws, rivets, studs. Connections: design of joints – basic principles, joints in elements subjected to tension/compression, moment resistance joints, hinged joints. Introduction to structural stability: basic principles of stability,

Prečni prerezni jeklenih konstrukcij: razvrstitev prečnih prerezov po kompaktnosti, posebnosti vitkih prerezov, nosilnost prečnih prerezov. Nosilni elementi jeklenih konstrukcij: tlačene palice, natezne palice in vrvi, upogibni nosilci, tlačno in upogibno obremenjene palice. Uvod v sovprežne konstrukcije: osnovna načela, elastična analiza sovprežnih nosilcev, vpliv postopnosti gradnje, plastična analiza sovprežnih nosilcev. Jeklene stavbe: zasnova stavb, potresna, požarna in korozija odpornost stavb, tehnološki postopki gradnje jeklenih stavb.

flexural buckling of columns, lateral – torsional buckling of beams. Local buckling of slender plates Cross-sections of steel elements: cross section classification as a function of plate slenderness, specifics of slender cross-sections, bearing capacity of cross-sections. Baring elements of steel structures: compression members, tension members, beams. Members in bending and axial compression Introduction to composite structures: basic principles, plastic analysis of composite beams, the influence of construction phases. Plastic analysis of composite beams Steel buildings: conceptual design of steel buildings, seismic, fire and corrosion resistance of buildings, construction technologies.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Kržič, F. 1994. Jeklene konstrukcije I. Ljubljana, UL FGG, 208 str.
 Nethercot, D. A. 1991. Limit States Design of Structural Steelwork, Chapman and Hall, London, 274 str.
 Beg, D., Pogačnik, A., 2009. Priročnik za projektiranje gradbenih konstrukcij po evrokod standardih. Ljubljana, IZS.
 Beg, D., Študijsko gradivo - izbrane teme. Dostopno na: www.kmk.fgg.uni-lj.si/.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilji

- pridobiti teoretična in praktična znanja, ki bodo omogočala študentu projektiranje jeklenih stavb.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- razumevanje in obvladovanje določanja konstrukcijske zasnove, obtežbe, računskega modela, dimenzioniranja in poznavanja postopkov gradnje tipične enoetažne in večetažne jeklene stavbe
- razumevanje vseh elementov pri izdelavi projektnega elaborata jeklene konstrukcije.

Objectives and competences:

Objectives

- to gain the theoretical and practical knowledge that allows the design of steel buildings.

Competences

- understanding and managing the structural concept, design loads, calculation model, design of elements and knowledge in construction of typical single and multi-storey building
- understanding the elements of a design project of steel structures.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Študent

- bo sposoben izdelati projekt jeklenih konstrukcij
- bo sposoben vodili in nadzorovati gradnjo jeklenih konstrukcij
- bo sposoben uporabljati obstoječo programsko opremo za analizo jeklenih konstrukcij
- bo sposoben sodelovati in odločati pri sprejemanju odločitev
- bo sposoben kritične presoje posameznega problema, izločitve neustreznih rešitev in utemeljene izbire ene od ustreznih rešitev.

Intended learning outcomes:

Student

- will be able to draw a project of steel structure and to manage and supervise the construction of steel structure
- will be able to use computer aided software for the analysis of steel structures,
- will be able to cooperate with other experts and to decide in the decision-making process
- will be able to critically judge individual problem, to eliminate inappropriate solutions and to justify the choice of possible solution.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:**Learning and teaching methods:**

Predavanja in vaje z izdelavo samostojne naloge.

The course consists of lectures and seminars.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Samostojna naloga	40 %	Approved project work
Zagovor naloge	30 %	Defence of the approved project work
Ustni izpit	30 %	Oral exam
Študenti, ki za samostojno nalogo in njen ustni zagovor dosežejo vsaj 57 točk od 70 so oproščeni ustnega izpita.		Students who have achieved for approved project work and defence of the approved project work at least 57 points of 70 are exempt from the oral exam.
Samostojna naloga	55 %	Approved project work
Zagovor naloge	45 %	Defence of the approved project work

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

MOŽE, Primož, CAJOT, Luis-Guy, SINUR, Franc, REJEC, Klemen, BEG, Darko. Residual stress distribution of large steel equal leg angles. *Engineering structures*, ISSN 0141-02960141-0296. [Print ed.], 2014, letn. 71, št. jul., str. 35-47, ilustr.

http://authors.elsevier.com/TrackPaper.html?trk_article=JEST4895&trk_surname=Moze, doi: 10.1016/j.engstruct.2014.03.040.

MOŽE, Primož, BEG, Darko. Investigation of high strength steel connections with several bolts in double shear. *J. Constr. steel res.*. [Print ed.], 2011, letn. 67, št. 3, str. 333-347, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.jcsr.2010.10.007.

MOŽE, Primož, BEG, Darko. High strength steel tension splices with one or two bolts. *J. Constr. steel res.*. [Print ed.], 2010, letn. 66, št. 8-9, str. 1000-1010, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.jcsr.2010.03.009.

KORELC, Jože, STUPKIEWICZ, Stanisław. Closed-form matrix exponential and its application in finite-strain plasticity. *International journal for numerical methods in engineering*, ISSN 0029-5981, 2014, letn. 98, št. 13, str. 960-987, ilustr., doi: 10.1002/nme.4653.

MELINK, Teja, KORELC, Jože. Stability of Karhunen- Loève expansion for the simulation of Gaussian stochastic fields using Galerkin scheme. *Probabilistic Engineering Mechanics*, ISSN 0266-8920. [Print ed.], jul. 2014, letn. 37, str. 7-15, ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.probengmech.2014.03.006.

KORELC, Jože. Semi-analytical solution of path-independend nonlinear finite element models. *Finite elements in analysis and design*, ISSN 0168-874X. [Print ed.], 2011, letn. 47, št. 3, str. 281-287, graf. prikazi.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Računalniško projektiranje konstrukcij
Course title:	Coputer-aided design of structures

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	6
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	6

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Izbirni strokovni / Elective professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30			30		60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	prof. dr. Matej Fischinger, prof. dr. Tatjana Isaković
-------------------------------------	--

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:**

Predmet je del modula Konstruktiva. Opravljeni izpiti pri predmetih: Računalništvo, Inženirska komunikacija, Fizika, Inženirska matematika I in II, Gradiva, Statika, Trdnost, Statika gradbenih konstrukcij, Osnove masivnih konstrukcij.

Prerequisites:

The course is included into the module Structural Engineering. The prerequisites are passed exams in Computer science, Engineering communication, Physics, Engineering mathematics I and II, Construction and building materials, Statics, Strength of materials, Structural analysis, Fundamentals of concrete and masonry structures.

Vsebina:

S pomočjo računalniških orodij študent analizira enostaven most. Pri tem: na podlagi veljavne zakonodaje določi vplive, ki delujejo na konstrukcijo, vključno s prometno obtežbo in vplivi temperaturnih sprememb; zasnuje ustrezni numerični model konstrukcije, s pomočjo katerega bo analiziral vplive v konstrukciji; spozna osnove metode končnih elementov in s "peš" računom določi učinke vplivov na konstrukcijo; z računalniškim programom analizira vplive v konstrukciji in kontrolira "peš" račun; z ustreznimi računalniškimi orodji dimenzionira tipični elementi konstrukcije. Z ustreznim računalniškim programom pripravi projektno dokumentacijo, ki

Content (Syllabus outline):

Each student has to complete individual project, where he/she should apply the knowledge obtained through lectures and tutorials. Each task should be completed using computer programmes. The content of the course is: engineering modelling of actions on bridges under standard and exceptional load including traffic load and temperature load; engineering modelling of civil engineering structures; basics of finite element analysis of structures that can be modelled by beam-column elements; extended use of computer programme for the analysis of bridges, control of results by hand calculations; use of the computer programme for reinforcement design. Use of the

<p>med ostalim vključuje tehnično poročilo; naredi načrt objave in v primerni obliki objavi; izdelani projekt na Internetu.</p>	<p>computer programme for the preparation of complete project documentation (including formwork drawings, and reinforcement drawings of selected structural element, technical report, etc.) Publishing the basic data about a project on the Internet.</p>
---	---

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Izbrana poglavja iz:

Evrokod standardi: SIST EN 1990:2004, SIST EN 1991-1-1:2004, SIST EN 1991-1-3:2004, SIST EN 1991-1-4:2004, SIST EN 1991-2:2004, SIST EN 1992-1-1:2005, SIST EN 1998-1:2005.

SAP 2000, Linear and Nonlinear Static and Dynamic Analysis and Design of Three-Dimensional Structures, Basic Analysis Reference Manual, Computers and Structures, Berkeley, ZDA, 2012 (nameščemo na računalnikih v računalniških učilnicah na UL FGG).

Lutar, B., Duhovnik, J., 2004. Metoda končnih elementov za linjske konstrukcije, Univerza v Mariboru, Fakulteta za gradbeništvo.

Duhovnik, J., 2005. Statika linijskih konstrukcij I. Ljubljana, UL FGG.

Priročnik za projektiranje gradbenih konstrukcij po Evrokod standardih (urednika D. Beg, D. in Pogačnik, A.) 2009. Ljubljana, IZS.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilji

- pridobiti praktično znanje o poteku in načinu projektiranja gradbenih konstrukcij s pomočjo sodobnih orodij informacijske tehnologije v različnih fazah projekta: v fazi konceptualne zasnove, v fazi modeliranja in analize, v fazi izdelave detajlov, pri pripravi različne dokumentacije (opažni načrti, armaturni načrti, itd.) in drugih delov projektne dokumentacije in predstavitev projekta.
- pridobiti znanje o projektiranju gradbenih konstrukcij in teoretičnih osnovah na katerih temelji analiza gradbenih konstrukcij s pomočjo tipičnih računalniških programov.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- razumeti in obvladati praktično uporabo orodij informacijske tehnologije v fazah priprave projekta, modeliranja in analize, konstruiranja, priprave detajlov, priprave projektne dokumentacije in pri različnih predstavitvah projekta.

Objectives and competences:

Objectives

- to obtain the theoretical knowledge and obtain and extend skills for the use of IT support in different phases of projects: conceptual design, modelling and analysis, detailing, preparation of different kinds of drawings (formwork drawings, reinforcement drawings, etc.), preparation of other parts of project documentation and presentation of the project.
- to gain knowledge about the analysis and design of civil engineering structures and theoretical bases of the analysis using computer programmes.

Competences

- to understand and to use information technology tools at different phases of projects: conceptual design, modelling and analysis, detailing, preparation of different kinds of drawings preparation of other parts of project documentation and presentation of the project.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Študent**

- bo zнал uporabljati različne računalniške programe za zasnovo, modeliranje in analizo konstrukcije, konstruiranje, pripravo projektne dokumentacije in predstavitev na različnih medijih,
- bo spoznal, razumel in praktično uporabil teoretične osnove, na katerih temeljijo računalniški programi za analizo konstrukcij,
- bo spoznal, razumel in praktično uporabil postopke analize konstrukcij pri pomicni obtežbi
- bo spoznal, razumel in praktično uporabil postopke analize konstrukcij pri vplivu temperaturnih sprememb.
- na konkretnem projektu enostavne gradbene konstrukcije bo sintetiziral in uporabil teoretična in praktična znanja, pridobljena v prvih petih semestrih študija,
- bo sposoben samostojno uporabljati standarde in drugo strokovno literaturo.

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- Will be capable to use computer programmes to accomplish different project tasks: the conceptual design, modelling and analysis of structure, its design, the preparation of project documentation and project presentation using different media.
- Will learn, understand and use theoretical principles of the structural analysis performed by the computer programmes.
- Will learn, understand and use analysis procedures for structures subjected to moving loads.
- Will learn, understand and use analysis procedures for structures subjected to thermal actions.
- Will synthesise the knowledge obtained in the preceding courses related to the conceptual design, modelling, analysis and design of structures as well as information technology and use this knowledge within individual project task.
- Will be able to autonomously use relevant standards and other professional literature.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, v okviru vaj študent izdela samostojno nalogu.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, seminars and tutorials
Each student has to complete individual project.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
<p>Samostojna projektna naloga Zagovor naloge, ki se šteje kot izpit</p> <p>Obe oceni morata biti pozitivni. Če je zagovor naloge ocenjen negativno, študent opravlja izpit.</p> <p>Študent ne more pristopiti k zagovoru projektne naloge ali k izpitu, če je naloga nepopolna in/ali ocenjena negativno.</p>	<p>40 % 60 %</p>	<p>Individual project task Defence of the project, which is considered as the exam Both parts should be positive. If the defence of the project is graded negatively, student shall accomplish the exam. Student is not allowed to defence the project or accomplish the exam if the project task is incomplete and/or negatively graded.</p>

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- VIDRIH, Zlatko, FISCHINGER, Matej, ISAKOVIĆ, Tatjana. Numerical investigation on smart magnetically controlled elastomeric bearings. *J. vib. Control*, nov. 2012, letn. 18, št. 13, str. 2073-2084, ilustr., doi: 10.1177/1077546311429060.
- ISAKOVIĆ, Tatjana, FISCHINGER, Matej. Applicability of Pushover Methods to the Seismic Analyses of an RC Bridge, Experimentally Tested on Tree Shake Tables. *Journal of earthquake engineering -JEE*, 2011, št. 2, letn. 15, str. 303-320, ilustr., doi: 0.1080/13632461003802009.
- ISAKOVIĆ, Tatjana, ZEVNIK, Jaka, FISCHINGER, Matej. Floor response spectra in isolated structures subjected to earthquakes weaker than the design earthquake. Part 2, Isolation with magnetically controlled elastomeric bearings. *Structural control & health monitoring*. [Print ed.], 2011, letn. 18, št. 5, str.540-553, ilustr., doi: 10.1002/stc.391.
- ISAKOVIĆ, Tatjana, ZEVNIK, Jaka, FISCHINGER, Matej. Floor response spectra in isolated structures subjected to earthquakes weaker than the design earthquake. Part 1, Isolation with high-damping rubber bearings. *Structural control & health monitoring*. [Print ed.], 2011, letn. 18, št. 6, str. 635-659, ilustr., doi: 10.1002/stc.392.
- ISAKOVIĆ, Tatjana, FISCHINGER, Matej. Pojednostavnjene nelinearne metode proračuna betonskih mostova = Simplified nonlinear method for the analysis of concrete bridges. *Građevinar* (Tisak), 2009, letn. 61, št. 7, str. 625-633, ilustr.
- FISCHINGER, Matej, KRAMAR, Miha, ISAKOVIĆ, Tatjana. Cyclic response of slender RC columns typical of precast industrial buildings. *Bulletin of earthquake engineering*, avgust 2008, letn. 6, št. 3, str. 519-534, graf. Prikazi. Dostopno na:
<http://www.springerlink.com/content/m282220243851270>,
<http://www.springerlink.com/content/m282220243851270/fulltext.pdf>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Masivni mostovi
Course title:	Concrete bridges

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		3	6
Construction Management – first cycle professional		3	6

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Izbirni strokovni / Elective professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
30			30		60	4

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	izr. prof. dr. Jože Lopatič
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Predmet je del modula Konstruktiva.
Opravljen izpit iz predmeta Osnove masivnih konstrukcij.

Prerequisites:

The course is part of the module Structures.
Passed exams from course Introduction to concrete and masonry structures.

Vsebina:

Pogoji in zahteve snavanja, projektiranja in izvedbe masivnih mostov. Računska obtežba mostov. Prednosti in slabosti možnih konstrukcijskih sistemov mostnih konstrukcij. Tehnologije gradnje monolitnih in montažnih masivnih mostov. Funkcije, dimenzioniranje in konstrukcijske posebnosti elementov betonskih mostov: odbojne in varovalne ograje, prekladna konstrukcija, oporniki, krila in prehodne plošče, ležišča in dilatacije, temelji. Odvodnjavanje mostov. Posebnosti modeliranja, analize, dimenzioniranja in izvedbe montažnih betonskih mostov. Projektiranje enostavnih betonskih mostov. Ukrepi za zagotavljanje trajnosti betonskih mostov. - Vzdrževanje in sanacije betonskih mostov. - Izvedba konstrukcijskih detajlov in armature mostov. Izdelava opažnih in armaturnih načrtov

Content (Syllabus outline):

Conditions and demands for the design and execution of concrete bridges. Design load of bridges. Advantages and disadvantages of possible bridge structural systems. Construction technologies of monolithic and prefabricated concrete bridges. Role, design and specifics of structural components of concrete bridges: bridge superstructures; piers, abutments, wing walls, approach slabs; structural bearings and expansion joints; foundations, footways, kerbs, traffic barriers and pedestrian guardrails, bridge drainage systems. Specifics of modelling, analysis, design and construction of prefabricated concrete bridges. Design of simple concrete bridges. Measures to assure durability of concrete bridges. Maintenance and repair of concrete bridges. Execution of structural details and reinforcement detailing. Preparation of construction

mostov.	documentation (shop and reinforcement drawings).
---------	--

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Leonhardt, F. 1994. Brücken/Bridges. Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 308 str.
- Ryall, K.J., Parke, G.A.R., Harding, J.E. (uredniki). 2002. Manual of Bridge Engineering. Thomas Telford, 1012 str.
- Radić, J. 2002. Mostovi. Sveučilište Zagreb, 550 strani.
- Ustrezni deli standardov za gradbene konstrukcije Evrokod 0, Evrokod 1, Evrokod 2, Evrokod 6, Evrokod 7, Evrokod 8 (SIST EN 1990, SIST EN 1991-1, SIST EN 1991-2, SIST EN 1992-1-1, SIST EN 1992-2, SIST EN 1996-1-1, SIST EN 1997-1-1, SIST EN 1998-1).
- Lopatič, J. 2014, Študijsko gradivo pri predmetu Masivni mostovi, UL FGG, 230 str.

Cilji in kompetence:**Cilji**

- spoznati temeljna načela snovanja in izvedbe gospodarnih mostnih konstrukcij.

Predmetnospecifične kompetence

- razumevanje možnosti, prednosti in slabosti različnih konstrukcijskih sistemov betonskih mostov, ki so primerni v določenih krajevnih razmerah,
- obvladovanje osnovnih znanj s področja tehnologije gradnje masivnih mostov.
- obvladovanje zasnove in dimenzioniranja enostavnih mostnih konstrukcij.

Objectives and competences:**Objectives**

- to get familiar with basic principles of design and execution of economic bridge structures.

Competences

- understanding of the possibilities, advantages and disadvantages of different structural systems of concrete bridges appropriate in specific local conditions,
- mastering the basic knowledge from the area of construction technology for concrete bridges.
- mastering the conception and design of simple bridge structures.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

- Poznavanje različnih tehnologij gradnje masivnih mostov
- uporaba temeljnih načel in pravil izvedbe detajlov in armiranja mostov
- uporaba postopkov modeliranja, dimenzioniranja in konstruiranja na praktičnih primerih enostavnih betonskih mostov
- uporaba programske opreme za analizo in izdelavo izvedbenih načrtov masivnih mostov
- sposobnost uporabe strokovne literature,
- prepoznavanje stopnje zahtevnosti mostu v pogledu projektiranja in izvedbe
- sposobnost vključevanja v skupinsko delo,
- sposobnost sinteze znanja pridobljenega pri predhodnih predmetih.

Intended learning outcomes:

- Knowledge of different construction technologies for concrete bridges
- considering of the basic principles for the execution of details and bridge reinforcement
- application of the procedures for modelling, design and detailing in practical cases of simple concrete bridges
- application of software for the analysis and preparation of constructional drawings for concrete bridges
- ability to use professional literature
- recognising the level of complexity of a bridge in the sense of design and construction
- ability of team work
- ability of making a synthesis of the knowledge acquired in previous courses.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in vaje potekajo vzporedno preko celega semestra.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and tutorials run through the whole semester.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Vaje	40 %	Tutorials
Računski del izpita	30 %	Computational part of exam
Teoretični del izpita	30 %	Theoretical part of exam

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- SAJE, Drago, LOPATIČ, Jože. The effect of constituent materials on the time development of the compressive strength of high-strength concrete. *Magazine of Concrete Research*, ISSN 0024-9831, 2010, letn. 62, št. 4, str. 291-300.
- LOPATIČ, Jože, SAJE, Franc. Non-linear analysis of time-dependent response of civil engineering structures. V: TOPPING, Barry H. V. (ur.), MONTERO, G. (ur.), MONTENEGRO, R. (ur.). Proceedings of the eighth International conference on computational structures technology, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria-Spain, 12-15 September 2006. Stirling: Civil-Comp, cop. 2006, str. 1-20.
- SAJE, Drago, LOPATIČ, Jože, SAJE, Franc. Time dependent response of bridges to load and ambient conditions. V: DHIR, Ravindra K. (ur.). Role of concrete bridges in sustainable development : proceedings of the International Symposium dedicated to Professor Jirí Stráský, Technical University of Brno, Czech Republic held on 3-4 September 2003 at the University of Dundee, Scotland, UK. London: Thomas Telford, 2003, str. [205]-214.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS	
Predmet:	Požarna odpornost konstrukcij
Course title:	Fire resistance of structures

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Operativno gradbeništvo – prva stopnja VS		2, 3	3–6
Construction Management – first cycle professional		2, 3	3–6

Vrsta predmeta / Course type:	Izbirni strokovni / Elective professional
--------------------------------------	---

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	
--	--

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45		30			75	5

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	doc. dr. Tomaž Hozjan
-------------------------------------	-----------------------

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures: slovenski / Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial: slovenski / Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:

Vsebina: Splošno o požarnem inženirstvu. Pregled osnovnih pojmov. EU gradbeni standardi in predpisi. Požarna obtežba. Modeli standardnih in realnih požarov. Ukrepi aktivne požarne zaščite. Evakuacijske poti. Ukrepi pasivne požarne zaščite. Vpliv visoke temperature na lastnosti konstrukcijskih materialov. Določitev časovnega in krajevnega poteka temperature po konstrukciji. Posebnosti pri različnih materialih in tipih konstrukcij. Računsko ugotavljanje požarne odpornosti nosilnih konstrukcij skladno s standardi Evrokod.	Content (Syllabus outline): Introduction to fire engineering. Overview of basic terms. EU engineering standards and regulations. Fire load. Models of standard and real fires. Active and passive actions of fire protection. Evacuation routes. Influence of high temperatures on structural materials properties. Determination of time and space development of temperature in a structure. Specifics of different materials and types of structure. Calculation of fire resistance of structures in accordance to Eurocode standards.
--	---

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:
Buchanan, A. H. 2005. Structural Design for Fire Safety, JohnWiley & Sons Ltd.
Wald , F. et al. 2004. Vypočet požarni odolnosti stavebnih konstrukci. Tehniška univerza v Pragi.
Eurokod EN 1991-1-2 in požarni deli Eurokodov za lesene, armiranobetonske in jeklene konstrukcije.

Cilji in kompetence:

- Spoznati in razumeti obnašanje materialov, elementov in konstrukcij pri visokih temperaturah
- Spoznati in razumeti osnovne inženirske modele požarne obtežbe. Privzgojiti občutek za pomen aktivnih in pasivnih ukrepov požarne zaščite v luči socioloških, naselitvenih, ekonomskih in drugih faktorjev.
- Vpeljati osnovna načela požarno varnega projektiranja leseni, armiranobetonskih in jeklenih konstrukcij v skladu z ustreznimi deli gradbenih standardov (EVROKOD).
- Navajati študente na določitev in predstavitev požarnih problemov, izbiro metode reševanja ter predstavitev in kritično oceno rezultatov.
- Poznavanje terminologije, pomena in enot pomembnejših količin v požarnem inženirstvu.
- Sposobnost ocene požarne ogroženosti objekta ter načrtovanja ukrepov požarne zaščite s poudarkom na pasivni požarni zaščiti konstrukcij (zasnova konstrukcij, zaštitne obloge).
- Sposobnost izbire primerenega modela požarne obtežbe.
- Sposobnost uporabe poenostavljenih računskih metod za oceno požarne odpornosti enostavnih nosilnih konstrukcij.

Objectives and competences:

- To learn and understand the behavior of materials, elements and structures at high temperatures
- To learn and understand the basic engineering models of design fire load. To obtain the sense of importance of active and passive actions of fire protection in the light of social, urban, economic and other factors.
- To introduce basic principles of fire safe design of timber, reinforced concrete and steel structures in accordance with appropriate parts of Eurocode standards.
- To accustom students to the determination and presentation of issues pertaining to fire, selection of method of solution as well as presentation and critical assessment of results.
- Knowledge of terminology, meaning and units of significant quantities in fire engineering.
- Capability of assessment of fire risk of an object and planning the fire protection actions with the emphasis on passive fire protection of structures (design of structures, protection coating).
- Capability to choose the appropriate model of fire loading.
- Capability to use simplified calculation methods for the assessment of fire resistance of simple structures.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Študent**

- bo sposoben oceniti s pomočjo osnovnih metod požarno odpornost leseni, armiranobetonskih in jeklenih konstrukcij
- bo sposoben opredeliti ukrepe aktivne in pasivne požarne zaščite
- bo sposoben kritično ovrednotiti računske modele in poenostavitev v okviru standardov in predpisov
- bo sposoben uporabiti domačo in tujo literaturo ter evropske standarde in predpise s področja požarnega inženirstva
- bo sposoben pridobiti podatke s svetovnega spletka, uporabiti domače in tujne baze podatkov
- bo sposoben uporabiti razpoložljivo programsko opremo.

Intended learning outcomes:**Student**

- will be able to assess, using basic methods, fire resistance of timber, reinforced concrete and steel structures
- will be able to define basic actions of active and passive fire protection
- will be able to critically evaluate computing models and simplification in the framework of standards and regulations
- will be able to use national and international literature as well as European standards and regulations from the field of fire engineering.
- will be able to obtain data from internet, to use of national and international databases
- will be able to use available computer software.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, seminarske vaje.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, seminar tutorials.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Dva kolokvija ali pisni izpit	2 x 50 % ali 100 %	Two midterms or written exam

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

HOZJAN, Tomaž, SAJE, Miran, SRPČIČ, Stane, PLANINC, Igor. Fire analysis of steel-concrete composite beam with interlayer slip. Comput. struct., 2011, letn. 89, št. 1-2, str. 189-200. SVENSSON, Staffan, TURK, Goran, HOZJAN, Tomaž. Predicting moisture state of timber members in a continuously varying climate. Eng. struct., 2011, letn. 33, št. 11, str. 3064-3070.

HOZJAN, Tomaž, PLANINC, Igor, SAJE, Miran, SRPČIČ, Stane. Buckling of an axially restrained steel column under fire loading. International journal of structural stability and dynamics, 2011, letn. 11, št. 3, str. 451-472.